1	Tuesday, 11 April 2017	1	claims, including claims not in existence, including
2	(10.30 am)	2	proprietary claims against the creditor. There's no
3	Submissions by MR ZACAROLI (continued)	3	suggestion that that can be limited in some way to
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, Mr Zacaroli.	4	claims of a provable nature.
5	MR ZACAROLI: Picking up from yesterday afternoon, my plan	5	Now that last point is important we say because it
6	this morning is first of all to make some submissions on	6	stems from a key purpose of the agreement, that of
7	the structure on the admitted claims CDD that we looked	7	producing finality in the relationship between the
8		8	
9	at already – LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	9	creditor and the company.
			For this purpose, it is necessary to look at some of
10	MR ZACAROLI: then turn to the agreed claims CDD more	10	the background. I'm going to show you a document which
11	briefly, and then look at the question of waiver of	11	is probably at the core of submissions both by us and by
12	interest as a matter of construction under all three	12	the SCG for the purpose of the agreement, and that is
13	forms of agreement, the CRA and both forms of CDD.	13	the fourth progress report of the administrators. It is
14	So to recap briefly, our core argument on the	14	to be found in the supplemental bundle for part B at
15	currency conversion claims and the admitted claims CDD	15	tab 22. (Pause).
16	is as follows; that the CDD expresses an unambiguous	16	I am going to take the court through it and then
17	intention to restrict the creditor to claiming a single	17	make some submissions that we say are in our favour on
18	fixed sum in sterling and waives all other claims. From	18	this. You'll see first of all it is dated
19	that moment onwards, the creditor is agreeing that it is	19	14 October 2010, so this is at the beginning of the
20	a sterling creditor and nothing else.	20	promulgation of Project Canada; that is the CDD project.
21	The agreement expressly envisages the possibility	21	First of all, page 3 under the important notice,
22	that there are possible claims out there that the	22	you'll see that:
23	parties have not contemplated and releases those claims.	23	"Creditors are warned that the report provides data
24	It includes the waiver of claims under the creditor	24	relating to estimated future recoveries of costs
25	agreement or not that squarely covers any residual right	25	creditor(Reading to the words) exist regarding
	Dago 1		Daga 2
	Page 1		Page 3
1	(inaudible due to coughing). Thus the essential	1	the ultimate value realisable."
2	prerequisite of a currency conversion claim is simply	2	The next paragraph cautions creditors from using the
3	missing because the creditor is thereafter a sterling	3	data to estimate the value of their claims.
4	creditor.	4	Moving on to page 9, the larger page 9, still the
5	Just to draw together the five points which show	5	internal bundle reference, the heading is "Objective and
6	that the intended width of the release went beyond the	6	progress". The second bullet point notes:
7	release of just provable claims.	7	"The framework has been developed for a consensual
8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	8	approach for the expedited(Reading to the words)
9	MR ZACAROLI: I think we've seen all these. There are	9	of client assets."
10	five	10	And the final bullet point on the page:
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We've seen them all in the release	11	"It remains premature for the(Reading to the
12	clause.	12	words) unsecured creditors claim or an indicative
13	MR ZACAROLI: We've been through them, but just to draw them	13	dividend range."
14	together. The first is that the release extends to	14	Nothing I need to show you then until we get to
15	claims existing now or in the future.	15	section 6 on page 29 headed "Unsecured creditors".
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	16	Under the box at the top left of the page headed
17	MR ZACAROLI: Secondly, it includes the release of	17	"Highlights"
18	proprietary claims which wouldn't be provable on any	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
19	basis. Third, it releases all claims to interest, and	19	MR ZACAROLI: the first bullet point:
20	when one sees the first variant CDD which expressly	20	"A key objective in the period has been to begin
21	preserves statutory interest we say that can only mean	21	(Reading to the words) unsecured creditors'
22	waiving any non-provable claim to interest.	22	claims."
23	Fourthly, paragraph 2.4 precludes making any claim	23	That's what has given rise to this, as it were,
24	in an insolvency administration or otherwise, and	24	process.
25	fifthly the release is mutual. LBIE also releases all	25	Over the page on page 30 on the left-hand side,
Ī	Page 2		Page 4

,		11	*
1	under the heading "Claims submission":	1	point:
2	"Under UK insolvency legislation, a creditor wishing	2	"The consensual approach is designed to accelerate
3	to claim against an insolvent estate must submit	3	the agreement of unsecured claims with a view ultimately
4	a compliant POD [that's proof of debt]. Until they do	4	to expediting distribution of payments."
5	that, their claim cannot be agreed and admitted	5	The fourth bullet point:
6	(Reading to the words) Accordingly creditors are	6	"The appeal court judgment [and that's on the client
7	encouraged to submit POD at their earliest possible	7	money] impacts the administrators' ability to formally
8	convenience"	8	admit claims for dividend. The immediate focus is
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What are we picking up here other	9	therefore on agreeing balances provable."
10	than factual matrix stuff?	10	And then the last bullet point in the box:
11	MR ZACAROLI: Nothing. I am just taking you through this	11	"Alternatively, creditors can elect to have their
12	fairly to show you what's in this report. There will be	12	claims reviewed in detail, albeit this will take
13	points made for and against me on these aspects, I'm	13	significant time to conclude and in exceptional cases
14	just showing you what is there so you can see it	14	may require court adjudication."
15	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But why is any of this admissible?	15	Then picking up the right-hand column under the
16	MR ZACAROLI: Admissible?	16	heading "Consensual approach", halfway down:
17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. What we are being asked to	17	"The administrators' experience suggests that
18	receive this as for what purpose this goes to	18	resolution of LBIE's unsecured creditor claims outside
19	construction or what?	19	of the consensual approach is likely to take many years
20	MR ZACAROLI: To construction, yes. This is a document put	20	to conclude, requiring significant time and resources
21	out by the administrators explaining the process by	21	for both the creditors and the insolvent estate.
22	which they were trying to agree claims with creditors	22	Litigation may be necessary. To avoid this protracted
23	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Before they had formulated the terms	23	agreement process, the administrators announced to
24	of the agreement?	24	creditors that they were considering the establishment
25	MR ZACAROLI: Correct.	25	of a more expedient claims determination mechanism "the
	Page 5		Page 7
1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So this is to identify the object of	1	consensual approach"(Reading to the words) with
2	the agreement, is it?	2	the largest unsecured creditors"
3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What is a street creditor?
4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right.	4	MR ZACAROLI: That is essentially as opposed to an inside
5	MR ZACAROLI: We accept it is relevant, and most of the	5	affiliated creditor.
6	points on this document will be made against me,	6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I see.
7	I think. I want to show you it one go so you see it	7	MR ZACAROLI: It is LBIE's dealings with the market, so it
8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So you say actually this supports the	8	is unsecured creditors basically who are not I think
9	width of your construction?	9	other LBIE companies.
10	MR ZACAROLI: The points I draw out of it will show that it	10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
11	supports the width of the construction, because the	11	MR ZACAROLI: "Including those with the large unsecured
12	points I will come to particularly show that one of the	12	claims and most complex trading positions(Reading to
13	objectives was to create finality and certainty as	13	the words) to gauge their response to the initiative.
14	between the estate and each creditor. But as we go	14	Positive feedback."
15	through, you'll see points that will be made against me,	15	Overview at the top of page 32:
16	but I'm trying to show you it in one go.	16	" claim determination process available to street
17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	17	creditors currently estimated at 3,490 counterparties
18	MR ZACAROLI: Just picking up on the right-hand column of	18	with claims in excess of £4.8 billion, designed
19	that page, 30, just below the hole punch or about	19	primarily to accelerate the agreement of creditor
20	two-thirds of the way down:	20	claims."
21	"When a dividend is declared, only creditors who	21	Then the heading "Benefits" towards the lower half
22	have submitted a POD in accordance with the legislation	22	of the left-hand side:
23	and have limited claim will be eligible to be paid."	23	"The following benefits are identified: to provide
24	And then section 6.1 "The consensual approach",	24	finality and certainty regarding street creditors'
25	under the box headed "Highlights", the first bullet	25	financial claims against LBIE. That is it allows
	D (D 0
	Page 6		Page 8

1	creditors to agree at this juncture their total net	1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, all right. Anyway, you were
2	claim against LBIE without the need for further	2	going to show us something.
3	substantial documentation and interaction in support of	3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. 6.2, and the reason I am showing you
4	their claim or to enter into what would become	4	this is because of the point made against us is that the
5	a protracted claims agreement"	5	purposes of conversion of claims into sterling were for
6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I think we have got the point.	6	the purposes of submitting a provable claim, and that's
7	Unless there's a really good nugget, do we have to go	7	clear. I mean, in a sense Rule 2.86 is referred to on
8	through all this?	8	page 35. The reason claims needed to be converted into
9	MR ZACAROLI: No.	9	sterling is because the claim was one that would be
10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Identify the points against you, if	10	admitted in the proof process. We accept that, and
11	you like, just so we get the feel of it.	11	that's the point that will be made against us, as
12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: This is precious nearer a Prenn v	12	I anticipate, and is made against us in the skeletons,
13	Simmonds negotiating point or not quite.	13	based upon the material you see at page 35, and I'm
14	MR ZACAROLI: Well	14	going to come to address that point
15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: It is starting to encourage people to	15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In a sense, it is obvious merely from
16	enter into these agreements rather than just setting out	16	reading the English insolvency legislation, which
17	the background against which the agreements were	17	I appreciate some of these people might have had to read
18	negotiated. But I gather you both think it is	18	for the first time, that the purpose of the exercise in
19	admissible, so I suppose we just have to sort of wallow	19	so far as it has a positive purpose for the creditor is
20	through it.	20	to identify a provable claim.
21	MR ZACAROLI: We don't suggest it is inadmissible, no.	21	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is good background material. They	22	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: But I imagine you say, "Well, yes, but
23	want finality, they want it all to be cheaper, not spend	23	the quid pro quo is what they give up".
24	so much money on lawyers. I mean, you can see all that.	24	MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. So we say there are leaving that
25	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's right.	25	document now, just looking at the CDDs, we say that
	Page 9		Page 11
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What are the bits against you?	1	there are two important benefits the creditors receive.
2	MR ZACAROLI: So if you turn to "Currency matters" in	2	The first is the chance to get an early distribution as
3	particular well, let me pick up on page 34, the last	3	opposed to having to spend years resolving its claim on
4	paragraph, which is the first reference to currency	4	an outside consensual basis, saving both time and costs
5	matters	5	for the creditor. And secondly, it achieves finality,
6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But I mean when this document was	6	in the sense that it is ensured that no possibility of
7	prepared in 2010 have I got this right that at	7	a further claim against it by LBIE can arise in the
8	that point they weren't contemplating it would be	8	future, whether it be a personal or proprietary claim or
9	a solvent liquidation, a solvent administration?	9	a claim of any nature, a claim that arises thereafter.
10	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct.	10	No claim can thereafter be made against the creditor.
11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So in a way, the issue which we're	11	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Wouldn't the admission of a proof
12	concerned with as a matter of construction wasn't there	12	largely achieve that as a result of insolvency set-off?
13	hovering in the background	13	MR ZACAROLI: Not in relation to proprietary claims.
14	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct.	14	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: No, I am talking about claims by LBIE
15	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: as a feature of your clients'	15	against the creditor. You are not aware of any
16	thinking or some tentative agreement between them and	16	MR ZACAROLI: Not in relation to a proprietary claim that
17	the street creditors.	17	LBIE may have against the creditor. There may be
18	MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, that's correct. It is absolutely	18	proprietary claims of an investment bank against its
19	right that currency conversion claims were not on the	19	counterparties, there may be secured claims, for
20	evidence in contemplation, certainly by the	20	example. Or they could be claims that it is holding
21	administrators and hadn't been raised by any creditor	21	property that LBIE makes a claim over; and, in addition,
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: One can't know, can one?	22	claims that arise in the future.
23	MR ZACAROLI: We can't, no, but what we know is it hadn't	23	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
24	been raised with the administrators at that stage, and	24	MR ZACAROLI: So we say it would cut across the mutual
25	they	25	release if the creditor could assert a later discovered
	D 10		D 12
	Page 10		Page 12
			2 (Dagga 0 to 12)

1	claim against LBIE that was somehow carved out of the	1	MR ZACAROLI: acting by its administrators.
2	release, because it would cut across the fact that	2	We say that this is actually both
3	release is supposed to be mutual and produce finality on	3	a mischaracterisation of the administrators' duties and
4	both sides.	4	also relevant when one is considering the construction
5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I can see that. I just can't see why	5	of these contracts.
6	this document helps us with that point.	6	So far as the administrators' duties are concerned,
7	MR ZACAROLI: I have moved away from that document, but yes,	7	these are well known. But just to remind my Lords and
8	that's our submission based on the CDD.	8	my Lady, if you turn to the Insolvency Act schedule B1,
9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Can I just check, the first document	9	paragraphs 3 and 4
10	talked about getting an earlier distribution. Is there	10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, he sets them out, doesn't he?
11	any element in this of those who sign getting up	11	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, he does indeed. Yes, they are set out in
12	an earlier distribution than those who don't, or just	12	66 and 67, exactly.
13	speeding up the distribution generally for everybody's	13	And there's no doubt that the administrator has
14	benefit?	14	a power to compromise any claim, paragraph 18 of
15	MR ZACAROLI: The former. So if you don't sign up as that	15	schedule 1.
16	document showed us, if you don't sign up, you go to the	16	The administrators have a duty to admit only such
17	back of the queue, essentially.	17	claims and in such amount as is proper. In exercising
18	So there is a very real benefit a creditor acquires	18	that duty to reject or admit claims and exercising the
19	by agreeing to this process, that is an earlier	19	power of compromise, the creditors are essentially on
20	distribution, than if it didn't sign up.	20	the opposite side of the negotiating table to each
21	Now, the judge in his judgment made six points	21	individual creditor that they are dealing with. So they
22	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Just pausing there. Once	22	are acting on behalf of all of the creditors in dealing
23	a distribution is actually made, only made to those who	23	with one creditor because they've got a duty to ensure
24	sign up and we now know I think that all unsecured	24	that that creditor's claim is admitted in no more or
25	creditors have been paid 100p in the pound.	25	less than the proper amount. And it's a perfectly
	Page 13		Page 15
1	MR ZACAROLI: I don't know the answer to that question	1 1	proper function of the administrators in doing that to
1 2	MR ZACAROLI: I don't know the answer to that question. I'll find out as to what	1 2	proper function of the administrators in doing that to
2	I'll find out as to what	2	enter into a compromise.
2 3	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also	2 3	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of
2 3 4	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did	2 3 4	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68.
2 3	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up?	2 3	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree.
2 3 4 5	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if	2 3 4 5	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial
2 3 4 5 6	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we	2 3 4 5 6	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But the deeds aren't between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the purpose of the CDDs was to facilitate the payments of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But the deeds aren't between the administrators, they are between the company —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the purpose of the CDDs was to facilitate the payments of dividends and the release of a currency conversion claim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But the deeds aren't between the administrators, they are between the company — MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's right. They are, however,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the purpose of the CDDs was to facilitate the payments of dividends and the release of a currency conversion claim was irrelevant to that purpose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I'll find out as to what LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But the deeds aren't between the administrators, they are between the company MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's right. They are, however, I accept, entered into by the company LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: acting via its administrators.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the purpose of the CDDs was to facilitate the payments of dividends and the release of a currency conversion claim was irrelevant to that purpose. We say the purpose is broader than that, it is to reach finality between the estate and the creditor. Yet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I'll find out as to what — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Have those who didn't sign up also been paid and were they paid later than those who did sign up? MR ZACAROLI: I am assuming that is so from the fact that if you signed up, you got an early distribution. But we will check if we're able to. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Thank you. MR ZACAROLI: I don't have that information at my fingertips, but we'll see if we can find out. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm sure the administrators will know. MR ZACAROLI: So turning to the judge's judgment on the question of construction of the admitted claims CDDs, and this begins at paragraph 65 of the judgment in bundle B of the core bundle, volume 1, tab 2. (Pause). The first point he makes at paragraphs 65 to 68 is that the CDDs do not represent an arm's-length bargain, but a bargain between administrators who are acting in the course of statutory duties and a creditor. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But the deeds aren't between the administrators, they are between the company — MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's right. They are, however, I accept, entered into by the company —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	enter into a compromise. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I just don't understand the logic of 68. MR ZACAROLI: Well, with respect, my Lady, we agree. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This was a deed between commercial parties and the company. MR ZACAROLI: That's what we say. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: The administrators no doubt had all these duties, but so what? MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, we would say precisely, and indeed it is consistent with the statutory regime of the administrators to enter into what is a rough-and-ready compromise with the creditor, and in so doing achieving finality, saving costs for the creditor and for the estate more generally in not having to come back to that creditor ever again within the insolvency process to negotiate anything further. The second ground of objection or ground of the judge's conclusion is at paragraph 69. He says that the purpose of the CDDs was to facilitate the payments of dividends and the release of a currency conversion claim was irrelevant to that purpose. We say the purpose is broader than that, it is to

1	it is true that the outcome of the CDD for the	1	a proposition. I'm concerned to deal with the
2	creditor's perspective was a claim that would be proved	2	counter-proposition that one is always dealing even
3	in the estate. But the purpose was broader and the	3	under the Supreme Court case from two weeks ago one
4	broader purpose of saving time and costs and achieving	4	is dealing with a spectrum.
5	finality between the creditor and the estate are wholly	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Well, of course. Of course.
6	consistent with an unlimited release of all claims	6	MR ZACAROLI: And we are, we would say, at the right end of
7	either way. In particular, a limited release which	7	the spectrum where the words are of paramount
8	allowed the creditor to come back in the future and make	8	importance. But even at that spectrum, I wouldn't rule
9	further claims against the company would frustrate that	9	out completely the argument that you need to look at
10	purpose because it would mean greater costs would have	10	those words in their context. We accept you do need to
11	to be expended in the future in dealing with that	11	look at all words in context. However, at this end of
12	creditor again.	12	the spectrum, we say there is no reason in that context
13	So of course the earlier distributions to which the	13	to depart from the clear meaning
14	creditors would become entitled were in respect of their	14	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Quite often, you only spot
15	proved claims, but that does not affect the fact that	15	an ambiguity by reading words in context. If you just
16	the trade-off for that earlier payment and for the	16	read them, they appear perfectly plain, then you read
17	benefit of a release of claims against it was finality	17	them in your context and you think, "Maybe it's not
18	and certainty provided by a full and final release of	18	quite are clear as I thought". So, yes
19	any and all claims by it against LBIE.	19	MR ZACAROLI: That's my concern, is to deal with that point.
20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But I mean, what the judge is doing	20	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
21	here is setting out what he thinks are the relevant	21	MR ZACAROLI: And what we say is my final point on this
22	aspects of the agreement looked at in context, having	22	aspect of the judge's judgment, the second reason he
23	regard to the purpose, et cetera, et cetera. But it	23	gives, is that none of what he expresses there is
24	does throw into fairly sharp relief, it seems to me	24	sufficient to create the sort of ambiguity which means
25	without wishing to retrace our steps what the proper	25	you would depart from the clear words in this contract.
	D 45		D 40
	Page 17		Page 19
1	approach to construction is where you're dealing with	1	Because the mere fact that the product, intended
2	a professionally drafted agreement, all parties being	2	product, so far as creditor was concerned included
3	obviously legally advised, and which has been put	3	a claim that could be proved against the company is
4	together as a matter of some care.	4	simply not enough by itself to displace the clear
5	It is all very looking at this, but you've got to	5	conclusion from the words that it is a full and final
6	start with words of the contract. Now if the words of	6	release of all claims both ways, whether those claims
7	the contract are as you submit they are, in other words	7	are provable or not.
8	it is clear from the wording looking at their normal	8	The third reason the judge gave is at paragraph 70,
9	ordinary meaning that all I am paraphrasing here	9	and it's not entirely clear what the point here is,
10	that all other claims are excluded, released, then	10	although I think he's relying on the fact that we accept
11	looking at the most recent decision of the Supreme Court	11	that even under the earlier CDDs, statutory interest is
12	on this issue, one might conclude that the language was	12	preserved, at least it's not released something made
13	the most important indicator as to what was intended.	13	clear for the avoidance of doubt, as the language says,
14	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, I fully adopt that. I am dealing here	14	in the subsequent CDDs.
15	with the arguments against us, based upon the judge's	15	So the point appears to be that since we accept that
16	conclusion against us.	16	that right to statutory interest is not waived, then
17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I know, but there's got to be	17	that somehow helps the construction that currency
18	a gateway, hasn't there? I mean, nobody's perhaps we	18	conversion claims are not waived. We say that's wrong
19	are going to hear an argument that the language is	19	because there is a fundamental difference between the
20	ambiguous but it's not obviously ambiguous, and it	20	two. Statutory interest is what you get from the
21	might be said that you don't get to sort of redraft the	21	statutory scheme when you prove your debt, and the
22	thing by reference to context unless it's clear that	22	purpose of the CDD was to produce a provable claim which
23	something's gone wrong or that it produces a result that	23	you would then submit into the insolvency process. And
24	can't have been intended.	24	that's clear from the definition of "admitted claim" in
25	MR ZACAROLI: Well, my Lord, I would adopt that as	25	the CDD itself.
	D 40		D 20
	Page 18		Page 20

1	A currency conversion claim is the opposite. It's	1	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. So there are two possibilities: one,
2	not a consequence of the right to prove, but is just	2	a creditor did realise there was a thing called
3	that left behind under your underlying contract when all	3	a currency conversion claim and (inaudible) turned out
4	that you're entitled to through the proof process has	4	to be called to be that; and two, it didn't. If it
5	been received by you. It is those contractual rights	5	didn't know, then all the submissions I have just made
6	which are expressly released.	6	stand. If it did know, that creditor knows there may be
7	The judge's fourth point, paragraph 71, is that the	7	a claim within this category that it is expressly
8	administrators, in accordance with their duties, the	8	releasing.
9	judge says, explained what was going on in these CDDs in	9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: One might ask: why is the burden on
10	the progress reports but made no mention of the fact	10	the administrators? If a creditor thinks they are not
11	that they might lose something that later came to be	11	being properly dealt with by English insolvency law such
12	called a currency conversion claim. We say this is	12	that they might have some further claim that proof is
13	irrelevant.	13	not going to settle, that in a sense is a matter for
14		14	them to think about, isn't it?
	First of all, there is a very clear and deliberate	15	MR ZACAROLI: My Lord, it is, and I gratefully adopt that.
15	intention in these CDDs to denominate the amount that's	16	
16	now owed to the creditor in sterling. That's		Its not the administrators' role to paternalistically
17	a deliberate choice. A choice to become a sterling	17	identify what possible claims may exist in favour of
18	creditor is a deliberate and obviously stated one.	18	creditors.
19	But it is also irrelevant, because the consequence	19	The fifth point the judge relies upon is the fact
20	that agreeing to become solely a sterling creditor and	20	that the conversion into sterling of foreign currency
21	waiving everything else meant that you then couldn't go	21	claims is a mandatory rule, it's done pursuant to
22	back for any shortfall in your dollar entitlement later.	22	Rule 2.86, and this was explained to creditors.
23	That was simply not in contemplation, it was simply	23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, but so what?
24	an uncontemplated claim. And what the agreement	24	MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, yes. It is irrelevant, we say. What
25	undoubtedly does is waive uncontemplated claims as	25	that does is establish the reason why the underlying
	Page 21		Page 23
1	a class. All that is this is one of those claims that	,	deine men der der der Der der inde
1	a class. All that is, this is one of those claims that	1	claims were converted into sterling. But that is the
2	fall in that class as subsequently discovered. But it's	2	starting point of this CDD because it identifies that
3	an absolutely clear and deliberate intention to exclude	3	sum as the sterling sum, it having already been
4	it as part of a class of uncontemplated claims which may	4	converted from whatever currency it had. What matters
5	arise hereafter.	5	is what the CDD then does with that claim. The answer
6	It's wrong, we say, and the judge's point here	6	is very clear: it identifies it as the sole claim of the
7	strays into construing the CDD by reference to	7	creditor and everything else is waived.
8	hindsight	8	In other words, whilst Rule 2.86 converts claims for
9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	9	a limited purpose as the Court of Appeal found in
10	MR ZACAROLI: i.e. what would the parties have done if	10	Waterfall I for the limited purposes of proving, and
11	they had thought about this claim at the time? We say	11	that's why a currency conversion claim can exist at all,
12	that's one thing you cannot do. That's a breach of the	12	the CDD does the opposite. The creditor agrees in the
13	cardinal rule that you can only construe a contract by	13	CDD to be a sterling creditor and to waive absolutely
14	reference to the facts that existed at the date of the	14	everything else irrevocably, not for limited purposes.
15	contract. In a sense, you could ask that of any general	15	The wording of clause 2 is extremely clear on this,
16	release. You could say, "Well, what about if they had	16	it's an irrevocable release, not just for limited
17	thought about claim X, Y or Z that later turned out to	17	purposes.
18	be	18	The sixth point is at paragraphs
19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Who knows what people who were buying	19	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Is there a sixth point?
20	up LBIE debt thought about the possibility of all types	20	MR ZACAROLI: There is, but it is much later. That's why
21	of claims, not just (inaudible).	21	I am pausing. It is paragraphs 166 to 168 in a section
22	MR ZACAROLI: No.	22	where he is dealing specifically with the effect the
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We know that nobody raised it with	23	admitted claims CDDs on currency conversion claims.
24	the administrator, but to go and ask every single	24	Because in this section he goes back to the factors that
25	lawyer.	25	he's just identified in the paragraphs I've just been
	Page 22		Page 24

,		11	1
1	showing you and then identifies a further one at	1	the claims that was unknown at the time it was released.
2	paragraphs 166 to 168 and says it will result in	2	So first of all, it is not happenstance. Creditors
3	discrimination between creditors.	3	know when they sign up that they are agreeing to
4	The first point we make is this isn't discrimination	4	a sterling payment. It's not an accident, it's not
5	at all. A creditor who signs up to a CDD elects to be	5	a trick performed on them. And secondly, everyone is
6	a sterling creditor. It is a choice the creditor makes.	6	treated the same. They are all agreeing to waive any
7	Those creditors that have done that necessarily lose the	7	claims that are unknown.
8	ability to complain thereafter that they didn't receive	8	In a sense, the complaint about unequal treatment
9	the full amount of dollars they were previously entitled	9	would always apply to a general release where a claim
10	to.	10	subsequently arose in favour of, let's say, a creditor
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I mean, they could have just proved	11	or a whole class of creditors. For example, if the
12	for their debts without entering into a CDD or a	12	valuation mechanism under the ISDA Master Agreement
13	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	13	subsequently turned out to produce a wholly different
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: or a CRA at all, couldn't they?	14	result than had perceived at the outset, and no doubt
15	MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, they could.	15	creditors asked to sign a CDD later on would have had
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: And then there wouldn't be any	16	that taken into account, whereas the earlier ones would
17	release at all.	17	not. In that sense, that's a different treatment. But
18	MR ZACAROLI: Yes		
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Unless it is just by proving are	18 19	that's just because the earlier ones agreed to waive any
			claim unknown at the time they enter into the
20	you saying that just by proving at all because they have	20	agreement
21	to prove in sterling they are releasing their	21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: If you sign up to those words, you
22	MR ZACAROLI: No, no, I can't say that because the Court of	22	sign up to those words.
23	Appeal says the opposite.	23	MR ZACAROLI: So the judge's conclusion on construction is
24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, okay.	24	at paragraph 169 and the core point of his conclusion
25	MR ZACAROLI: No. What would be said against us is that	25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 160?
	Page 25		Page 27
1	there are other forms of CDD, the agreed claim CDDs,	1	MR ZACAROLI: 169.
2	where most of the CDDs denominated the agreed claim	2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
3	amount in another currency.	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Where does he actually deal with the
4	So what is said is it is happenstance that some	4	words?
5	creditors signed up to an agreed claim CDD and the	5	MR ZACAROLI: This the closest it gets to the words.
6	happenstance is they may have had a client money	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: He doesn't anywhere in the relevant
7	entitlement, therefore that is the CDD they entered	7	part actually grapple with the language he's got to
8	into. Whereas if they had no client money claim, they	8	construe, does he?
9	entered into this form of CDD where the claim was	9	MR ZACAROLI: With respect to the judge, this is the
10	denominated in sterling.	10	paragraph he gets closest to it. Without respect to the
11	Now, it is true to an extent that there is that	11	judge, we would say he doesn't do it adequately here.
12	difference between creditors, but we say the act of	12	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: No.
13	signing up to an agreement which denominates your claim	13	MR ZACAROLI: This is the only paragraph you'll see,
13	in sterling is a deliberate act by the creditor. It's	14	I believe, which is addressing how you're to read the
15	not an accident. They are knowingly agreeing to be	15	words. And what he says, and it's about two-thirds of
16		16	the way through well, it is probably worth reminding
	a sterling creditor.	17	ourselves of the paragraph as a whole because he refers
17	Now, what they are perhaps it depends on the	18	to the contextual considerations, and in particular the
18	facts not knowingly doing is thereby foregoing the	19	
19	opportunity that they would have had if they'd agreed	20	mandatory application of Rule 2.86:
20	that their sum was payable in dollars, as originally		"The proper approach to construction is to have
21	denominated, to come back for more in the event that the	21	regard to the process(Reading to the words)
22	proof process doesn't satisfy their dollar entitlement.	22	submitted proof in their underlying currency that is
23	To that extent, there is an element of an unintended	23	converted."
24	consequence, although there we say it's not	24	Then the important sentence is:
25	an unintended consequence because that was simply one of	25	"The admitted claim stated in the CDD to be
	Page 26		Page 28
	1 450 20	1	7 (Pages 25 to 28)
			T (D) 05 . 00)

1	an admitted amount equal to the agreed claim amount	1	I am trying not to use well, I am using the phrase
2	which is a sterling figure is properly to be read as	2	"currency conversion claim" liberally. But when we use
3	a reference to the creditor's agreed claim converted	3	that phrase, all we're talking about is the remission to
4	into sterling under Rule 2.86."	4	a contractual right to be paid in dollars.
5	Now, we say it doesn't grapple with the language	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. So he says basically, and it's
6	sufficiently because all that does is describe the	6	a simple point, "Agreed claim amount includes any claim
7	process by which the sterling amount was arrived at	7	in dollars for the same sum".
8	prior to entry into the CDD. But having been through	8	MR ZACAROLI: Essentially he's saying that you've got to
9	that process, the CDD on its face and properly read	9	read that as if it was the original dollar amount
10	clearly identifies that as the sole remaining claim.	10	converted into sterling.
11	So actually to succeed, the SCG would have to	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
12	rewrite the contract, so where it says "X pounds" it	12	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the definition of "admitted claim"
13	actually means "Y dollars", and that is one thing which	13	is simply that the £18 million-odd is an unsecured claim
14	is beyond the bounds of permissible construction.	14	which qualifies the dividends, et cetera, et cetera.
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So what clause of the CDD is he	15	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
16	actually looking at here?	16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Its genesis is irrelevant on one view.
17	MR ZACAROLI: I believe he's looking at the definition of	17	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
18	"admitted claims amount".	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That is the claim, that's your case.
19	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	19	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
20	MR ZACAROLI: Let's turn it up.	20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: And we're not helped it is
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: On page 4 in tab 7.	21	irrelevant to look at
22	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: It's the agreed claim	22	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I suppose you would say
23	MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, page 2 in tab 7. "The agreed claim	23	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: where it started from.
24	amount", that's the phrase.	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: perhaps ironically the judge's
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, tab 7, the CDD?	25	conclusion conflicts with his original statement of what
	Page 29		Page 31
1	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, tab 7, the CDD. Page 2 is the definition	1	the purpose of the CDD was anyway; namely to identify
2	of first of all "admitted claim" and then "agreed claim	2	an amount you have and proof.
3	amount".	3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, because to do that, it has to be a claim
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I was looking at the bundle number.	4	in sterling, yes.
5	MR ZACAROLI: I'm sorry.	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But where does he construe clause 2?
6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So internal page 2 is the	6	(Pause).
7	definition	7	MR ZACAROLI: I don't believe he does he doesn't really
8	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	8	focus on clause 2, I think. It's impossible to construe
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: of admitted claim and agreed claim	9	clause 2 in any sense other than the width of release
10	amount.	10	that he clearly states.
11	MR ZACAROLI: So what he appears to be saying is "agreed	11	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: But he probably doesn't have to on his
12	claim amount" where it says "£18 million-odd", that's to	12	analysis, does he? Because he says therefore the
13	be read as a reference to the creditor's agreed claim	13	currency conversion claim escapes the torrential
14	converted into sterling under Rule 2.86. So assuming	14	negative drafting of clause 2 for the same reason that
15	this was a dollar claim, what he's saying I think is	15	the statutory interest claim does, because they are both
16	that's to be read as a dollar claim that's been	16	claims which arise out of the agreement as to what is
17	converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86.	17	owing.
18	We say it doesn't go far enough, it just explains	18	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. Assume against me that you can read
19	how you got here. But it doesn't entitle you to rewrite	19	"agreed claim amount" as essentially referring to
20	$\pounds 18$ million as X million dollars or Y million dollars.	20	a foreign currency amount
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So he's trying to explain why he has	21	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
22	included the currency conversion claims in the	22	MR ZACAROLI: then the one thing we know is excluded from
23	definition of "admitted claims", is that right?	23	the release is the agreed claim amount.
24	MR ZACAROLI: He's trying to explain why the original	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
25	underlying dollar entitlement is within that phrase.	25	MR ZACAROLI: So that's why he doesn't need to construe the
	D 20		D 22
	Page 30		Page 32
			9 (Dagga 20 to 22)

1	width of the release.	1	claims CDDs, the agreed claim amount was stated in some
2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: No, it's the admitted claim that's	2	other foreign currency. So our case on this relates to
3	excluded from the release, not the agreed claim amount.	3	a much smaller proportion of them, and we're only
4	If you look at 2.3	4	dealing with those where it says the agreed claim amount
5	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, fixed at the agreed claim amount. You	5	is sterling. And where it does, we say the same points
6	have to read it together with	6	arise really with no material distinction between this
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, absolutely. But what we've got	7	and the admitted claims CDD.
8	to decide is whether the currency conversion claim is	8	But to show you how it worked, because there are
9	part of the admitted claim.	9	some important differences in the mechanism of these
10	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	10	agreements, starting at internal page 2 of the document,
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That's the question of construction,	11	tab 4.
12	isn't it?	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Tab?
13	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct, yes, and he gets there by the	13	MR ZACAROLI: 4.
14	route I've shown you in the paragraph 169. He doesn't	14	The recital B is very similar to the one we've
15	need to get there as my Lord Lord Justice Briggs points	15	already seen in the admitted claims CDD. "Admitted
16	out by construing limiting the width of the release	16	claim" has a similar definition to the one which is
17	one sees in clause 2.	17	available for proof in the qualifies for dividends
18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: No.	18	from the estate. "Agreed claim", which here is expanded
19	And you can see the germ of that in that paragraph	19	to include any client money claim as well as
20	earlier on which you showed us, where he equated	20	an unsecured claim. "Agreed claim amount" here is in
21	interest and currency conversion.	21	pounds sterling.
22	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. I'm not entirely sure what one gets from	22	On internal page 4, there's a definition of "client
23	that, but it may be	23	money claim". At internal page 5, you'll see
24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Well, you don't realise until you get	24	an addition to what we've seen before, there's
25	to the end, and then maybe you do.	25	a definition of "exchange rate".
	D 22		D 25
	Page 33		Page 35
1	MR ZACAROLI: So, my Lords, that is our case on construction	1	And then clause 2, although the wording is slightly
2	of the admitted claims CDD.	2	different, we say has materially the same effect as
3	Turning to the agreed claims CDD which you can find	3	clause 2 in the admitted claims CDD. You'll see it is
4	in tab 4, and our case on this is	4	a very broadly worded "release of all claims". The
5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry to interrupt. One can't get	5	opening words reinforce the point that the agreed claim
6	very much out of this by a subsequent I agree you	6	amount is now the creditor's entire claim against the
7	can't construe this by looking at the way the subsequent	7	company.
8	agreements were drafted. But it is interesting, isn't	8	Paragraph 3 is now more complicated because it deals
9	it, because I think on the judge's logic, you wouldn't,	9	with the possibility that there is a client money claim
10	would you, have had to put in the saving provision that	10	and the possibility there is not. And if there is not,
11	was eventually put into the other agreement?	11	that's paragraph 3.2, so where it has either assigned it
12	MR ZACAROLI: True, yes, that would be true. But I endorse	12	or waived it, the client money claim, then:
13	your first comment, which is you can't really look to	13	"Then the agreed claim at the agreed claim amount
14	what was subsequently done to construe	14	converted to the extent not already nominated in pounds
15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Any more than you needed to put the	15	sterling at the exchange rate shall be accepted as
16	interest-saving clause in.	16	an admitted claim."
17	MR ZACAROLI: We agree with that point, yes. For what it is	17	So the agreement contains within it the mechanism
18	worth, that clause begins with the words, "For the	18	for converting foreign currency claims that might have
19	avoidance of doubt", but I don't think you can rely on	19	been payable as client money claims into sterling for
20	that either way for the earlier CDDS.	20	the purposes of admission for proof.
21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	21	I'm not going to repeat the argument, we make the
22	MR ZACAROLI: So the agreed claims CDD, and reminding the	22	same point as a matter of construction in relation to
23	court that our case on this relates only to those CDDs	23	that document as to the admitted claims CDD.
24	where the agreed claim amount is expressed in sterling,	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: So the waiver is in relation to the
25	which this one happens to be, but the majority of agreed	25	agreed claim rather than the admitted claim?
	Dago 24		Daga 36
	Page 34		Page 36
			9 (Pages 33 to 36)

1	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct.	1	concluded these claims were released by the terms of the
2	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	2	CRA and the CDDs, so he concluded that all those
3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	3	agreements did indeed waive any non-provable claim to
4	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: So if had been denominated in dollars	4	interest and so we are the respondent on this point
5	would let in or you're not saying it doesn't let in	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
6	a currency conversion claim?	6	MR ZACAROLI: except for interest on the currency
7	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	7	conversion claim, which is the slight corner I need to
8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	8	deal with as an appellant.
9	MR ZACAROLI: So can I then turn to the next topic under	9	The CRA can be found at
10	this head, which is "Non-provable claims to interest",	10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: This was excluded by his complete code
11	and the effect of these documents on those claims.	11	finding?
12	Assuming that such a claim exists, which of course is	12	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct. So he didn't think there was
13	a matter for the decision of this court, but assuming	13	such a claim anyway but if there was
14	there is a non-provable claim to interest can I start	14	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Exactly. I'm just trying to make sure
15	then in chronological order	15	I've got all the pieces.
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, I know it's not a legitimate	16	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
17	guide to construction but I just want to look at how	17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So this is, as he said, of only
18	-	18	academic interest
19	they exclude the currency conversion claim.	1	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
20	MR ZACAROLI: Tab 9 sorry in what? Sorry in?	19	
	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In tab 9	20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: as far as he was concerned.
21	MR ZACAROLI: In tab 9.	21	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. Bundle 3 of part B, tab 11, the last tab
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: in the CDDs where they exclude it	22	in the bundle, is the claims resolution agreement.
23	from the release.	23	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Sorry, where are you?
24	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, it is paragraph 2.3 on internal page 7.	24	MR ZACAROLI: Bundle B3.
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	25	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: B3?
	Page 37		Page 39
1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: And it is 2.1.3, where you have to put	1	MR ZACAROLI: B3, yes, tab 11.
2	a proviso in.	2	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. My Lord, yes. (Pause).	3	MR ZACAROLI: A number of other arguments were addressed to
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. Thank you.	4	the judge on the construction of the CRA which are not
5	MR ZACAROLI: Now, the question of the release of	5	raised on the appeal at all, so I'm going to deal with
6	non-provable claims to interest is only dealt with in	6	this relatively shortly to identify those provisions.
7	passing by the judge in the principal judgment in part B	7	To show how it works, I'm going to show you the two
8	and was revisited by him in the supplemental judgment,	8	interest provisions that matter, but I think one does
9	so it's in the supplemental judgment you'll find his	9	need to see it in context.
10	decision on this.	10	It's a very long document. It is modelled on the
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is that in B supplemental bundle?	11	way in which a document for a scheme of arrangement
12	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's back in A2.	12	would have been prepared, with a letter and
	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: A2. Oh, it is the supplemental	13	an explanatory statement, et cetera. But the agreement
13		1	
13 14	judgment in	14	itself starts at page 107 of the bundle.
14	judgment in MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts.	14 15	itself starts at page 107 of the bundle. Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the
14 15	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts.	15	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the
14 15 16	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	15 16	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually
14 15 16 17	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60.	15 16 17	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that:
14 15 16 17 18	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments,	15 16 17 18	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context.	15 16 17 18 19	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say?	15 16 17 18 19 20	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims"
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It's supplemental issue 4, isn't it?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims" And then (iv) in B:
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It's supplemental issue 4, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: That's right, yes. Can we begin by looking at	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims" And then (iv) in B: " to determine, quantify and crystallise the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It's supplemental issue 4, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: That's right, yes. Can we begin by looking at the claims resolution agreement for this aspect.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims" And then (iv) in B: " to determine, quantify and crystallise the value of unsecured claims, and
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It's supplemental issue 4, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: That's right, yes. Can we begin by looking at	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims" And then (iv) in B: " to determine, quantify and crystallise the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR ZACAROLI: It dealt with both parts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: A2, tab 1, paragraphs 55 to 60. Rather than jumping around between the judgments, I propose to show you the provisions in their context. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraphs did you say? MR ZACAROLI: Sorry, 55 to 60 of the judgment at tab 1. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It's supplemental issue 4, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: That's right, yes. Can we begin by looking at the claims resolution agreement for this aspect.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Turning to page 115, which is the first page of the operative parts of the agreement or actually recitals. Under recital B you will see that: "The accompanying signatories have entered into this agreement to release, modify and agree all claims relating to trust assets and financial contracts to determine the asset claims" And then (iv) in B: " to determine, quantify and crystallise the value of unsecured claims, and

1	signatories and net financial claim (inaudible)."	1	The net contractual position which you'll see is
2	I will come on to those definitions in a moment.	2	one of the things the creditor gets out of this
3	Then under part 1 "General provisions", page 117,	3	agreement and as a replacement for its released claims,
4	clause 4.1 deals with the releases in relation to trust	4	is dealt with at part 7 starting at the bottom of
5	assets claims. So with effect from a succession date,	5	page 142.
6	each signatory's asset claims to trust assets against	6	So the first thing that happens in relation to the
7	the released parties, and the released parties are	7	open contracts, clause 9.1, is that they are terminated
8	essentially LBIE itself and all other signatories. So	8	in accordance with this agreement. 19.3:
9	the idea was to preclude creditors making claims against	9	"Each open contract not terminated pursuant to
10	each other on the basis that "You've got my asset".	10	clause 19.2 shall be deeded to be terminated on the
11	They are all modified and amended.	11	relevant open contract termination date." (Pause).
12	Then 4.2 "Claims released by signatories" they	12	In essence, that's a date that's related to the date
13	shall:	13	on which a signatory signs up to this agreement. It's
14	" waive and release the following claims against	14	the last business day of the month in which its relevant
15	the released parties: all claims for and in respect of	15	accession date falls, so contracts terminated.
16	(Reading to the words) any asset, claims for	16	Then clause 20. 20.1:
17	consequential or economic loss."	17	"The close-out amount in respect of each financial
18	And then 4.2.3:	18	contract shall be determined by the relevant determining
19	"All claims apart from, for the avoidance of doubt,	19	party in accordance with the applicable financial
20	modified claims [which are the ones we see in relation	20	contract valuation methodology. For the avoidance of
21	to trust assets] in relation to any financial contract."	21	doubt, the overriding valuation provisions form part of
22	The definition of "Financial contract" is at	22	each financial contract valuation methodology."
23	page 245 and it's essentially:	23	You see a waterfall of possible valuation
24	" any bilateral or multilateral contract entered	24	methodologies later on, but the overriding valuation
25	into before the administration date relating to one or	25	provisions appear in 20.4. There are various matters
	Page 41		Page 43
1	more transactions or positions of a financial nature."	1	that needn't concern us for present purposes, but 20.4.7
2	So it is a very broad nature definition, intended to	2	"Accrual of interest":
3	catch all things like ISDA Master Agreements, prime	3	"In determining the close-out amount in respect of
4	brokerage agreements, et cetera.	4	a financial contract, no interest shall accrue on any
5	So that's the claims released.	5	unpaid liability of the company from the administration
6	Clause 4.4 then provides for new claims. So	6	date, save to the extent that such interest would accrue
7	"modified claims" relates to the trust assets, and we	7	under Rule 2.88 of the Insolvency Rules."
8	needn't concern ourselves with that for the moment. We	8	That's an overriding provision that applies to all
9	turn to 4.2.2 "Released claims" so these are ones	9	valuations.
10	released by 4.2 and 4.4.2 those claims are exchanged	10	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Sorry, where is that?
11	for the following:	11	MR ZACAROLI: 20.4.7, page 144.
12	"The right to have their net contractual position,	12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I've got it, yes.
13	allocations, distributions and appropriations determined	13	MR ZACAROLI: It is expressly dealing with administration
14	on the basis set out in this agreement. The right to	14	that would accrue after the administration date and
15	claim as a new obligation of the company their net	15	excludes it, save and to the extent that it would be
16	financial claim, if any, and an ascertained claim such	16	payable under Rule 2.88. It couldn't be clearer, we
17	amount as determined under this agreement."	17	say: it precludes any possibility of a claim for
18	An "ascertained claim" is defined at page 235 as:	18	non-provable interest in relation to that same period.
19	"An ascertained unsecured claim in the winding-up of	19	There are then various provisions dealing with which
20	the company or any distribution of the company's assets	20	valuation methodology applies and how it applies.
21	generally to its unsecured creditors." (Pause).	21	I don't think that needs concern us for present
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But it's not envisaged by this stage	22	purposes.
23	there will be a surplus, is it?	23	Paragraph 24 on page 153, this is all about
24	MR ZACAROLI: No, this is at a very early stage in the	24	determining the net contractual position. And 24.1:
25	process.	25	"All close-out amounts shall be denominated in
	Page 42		Page 44

-			
1	US dollars. To the extent that a close-out amount is	1	cannot include interest post- the date of
2	denominated in a currency other than US dollars, the	2	administration
3	company shall convert such close-out amount into	3	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Although because it's a claim in
4	US dollars using the spot rate as at the relevant FX	4	dollars it could include a currency conversion claim?
5	conversion time."	5	MR ZACAROLI: That's right. We don't run
6	So the number that comes out of the CRA is always in	6	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: You don't challenge that?
7	dollars.	7	MR ZACAROLI: No, we don't. We don't suggest that this
8	24.2	8	precludes currency conversion claims, and so there were
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, here you're as respondent	9	arguments advanced
10	because the judge found in your favour on these	10	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: We're not here dealing with interest
11	provisions?	11	on currency conversion claims, are we, we're dealing
12	MR ZACAROLI: My Lady, yes. At 24.2	12	with interest on non-provable claims generally?
13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, based on 24.7, effectively?	13	MR ZACAROLI: I am just dealing with interest generally.
14	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, and another clause we'll come to. There	14	Any interest accruing after the date of administration
15	are two clauses that deal with interest, that's the	15	we say is precluded, other than statutory interest, by
16	first. The second one is just coming up.	16	reason of this agreement.
17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Is it anticipated, given you're	17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
18	respondent on this what's the order of speeches going	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: When the judge made his declaration,
19	to be? Are you going to have another go at this after	19	he wasn't addressing the CDD the CDD that permitted
20	Mr Dicker, or is this your moment in the	20	or carved out interest was only carving out statutory
21	MR ZACAROLI: I propose to deal with this fully on the basis	21	interest
22	we've agreed we will deal with it that way, so I'll have	22	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
23	a right of reply only.	23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: and so it wasn't expressly carving
24	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right.	24	out dollar interest or foreign currency?
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: If he brings up anything new?	25	MR ZACAROLI: Correct. It wasn't expressly carving out
	Page 45		Page 47
1	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, I am accepting that. I am dealing with	1	non-provable interest, yes.
2	the argument in full. It is a short argument actually	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
3	when you see the clauses I say it's very obvious that it	3	MR ZACAROLI: So those are the relevant parts of the CRA.
4	had this effect.	4	We say it's very clearly precluding any claim for
5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, okay.	5	interest accruing after the date of administration,
6	MR ZACAROLI: 24.2 just identifies how you get net	6	other than statutory interest, and the judge was right
7	contractual positions.	7	for the reasons he gave.
8	And 24.2.1, if there's only one financial contract	8	Turning to the CDDs, I have already shown you the
9	it's the close-out under that contract, but under 24.2.2	9	wording, we suggest the argument is simple again,
10	if there is more than one contract then it is the	10	looking at the admitted claims CDD in bundle B2 at
11	aggregate of the close-out amounts. (Pause).	11	tab 7, internal page 6, paragraph 2.3, the fourth line.
12	So 25.1, "Net financial claim":	12	It includes "all Claims [capitalised 'Claims'] for
13	"A net contractual position in respect of	13	interest".
14	a signatory expressed as a positive number will	14	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which
15	represent an amount due and owing by the company to that	15	MR ZACAROLI: Clause 2.3, tab 7, the fourth line
16	signatory which shall constitute an ascertained	16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, sorry.
17	unsecured claim of the signatory in the winding-up of	17	MR ZACAROLI: in parentheses.
18	the company or any distribution to unsecured creditors	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, the first line, yes.
19	defined as the 'net financial claim'. For the avoidance	19	MR ZACAROLI: Just a point of detail from yesterday, there
20	of doubt, no interest shall accrue on any net financial	20	is in fact this is dealing with a point in 2.4
21	claim save to the extent provided in Rule 2.88"	21	a definition of "claim" as a verb, it's the same as
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So that's the other provision?	22	"claim" the noun, and you'll see at the end of the
23	MR ZACAROLI: That's the other provision.	23	definition of "Claim".
24	So, in short, there's a release of all claims by the	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes, but we know they splashed the
25	creditor in exchange for a net financial claim which	25	capital C slightly irregularly here and there.
	Page 46		Page 48
		•	12 (Dagga 45 to 40)

		1	
1	MR ZACAROLI: They did but the phrase "to claim' and	1	We submit the judge was wrong in paragraph 67
2	'Claim' [capitalised] shall be construed in accordance	2	because he misunderstood the essential nature of
3	with the definition of 'Claim'."	3	a currency conversion claim which, as I've submitted on
4	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	4	various occasions, is simply part of the underlying
5	MR ZACAROLI: The same wording appears in the agreed claim	5	foreign currency debt which is not discharged from
6	CDD, we've seen it already. We say when you get to the	6	payments from the estate.
7	what was already implicit but then is expressly included	7	Interest on a currency conversion claim is actually,
8	in the one at tab 8, when it preserves claims to	8	therefore, merely a part of the contractual interest due
9	statutory interest, it is clear as it can be that, by	9	on that underlying foreign currency debt. The waiver of
10	preserving interest under rules 2.88(7) to (9) but	10	interest in the CDDs waives any interest accruing on
11	excluding interest otherwise, the agreement is	11	that underlying debt, apart from pursuant to statute.
12	undoubtedly releasing any claim to interest at all other	12	A fortiori, the waiver must include interest on that
13	than statutory interest.	13	part of the underlying debt which has not been
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is that a convenient moment?	14	discharged by the payments of proof in sterling.
15	MR ZACAROLI: It is, yes.	15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And this is really just a sort of
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We will take ten minutes.	16	subset of your main submission
17	(11.42 am)	17	MR ZACAROLI: It is.
18	(A short break)	18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: as to why the judge is wrong on the
19	(11.57 am)	19	main point on item 1. You say you can't put interest
20	MR ZACAROLI: The last construction question I need to deal	20	and currency conversion claims together. On the
21	with is the question of the release of a non-provable	21	contrary, they are completely different.
22	claim to interest on a currency conversion claim.	22	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So item 4	23	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
24	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	24	MR ZACAROLI: That deals with my submissions on
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: tab 6, supplemental issue 5?	25	construction. I am turning now to the application of
	Page 49		Page 51
1	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. This is one where we are partially the	1	the principle in Ex parte James and/or paragraph 74 of
2	appellant and partially the respondent.	2	schedule B1.
3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	3	The learned judge
4	MR ZACAROLI: Supplemental judgment in bundle A, volume 2,	4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: You'd better show me section 74,
5	at tab 1 deals with this at paragraph 62 and following.	5	schedule B1, please.
6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, say it again?	6	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
7	MR ZACAROLI: So it's the supplemental issues judgment,	7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Do we have it in the bundle of
8	which is in bundle A, part 2 at tab 1, paragraph 62 and	8	authorities? (Pause).
9	following.	9	MR ZACAROLI: Tab 190 of bundle 4.
10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, thank you.	10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you. (Pause).
11	MR ZACAROLI: The judge's reasoning is quite short. He	11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 74, isn't it?
12	deals with the CRA first of all at paragraphs 64 to 66	12	MR ZACAROLI: It is 74, correct:
13	and sets out the provisions that I've shown the court	13	"A creditor or a member of a company in
14	this morning about interest at 64 and 65. At 66, he	14	administration may apply to the court claiming that the
15	says:	15	administrator is acting or has acted so as unfairly to
16	"The effect of these provisions is the entire amount	16	harm the interests of the applicant, whether alone or in
17	are not determined as due under a financial contract is	17	common with some or all other members or creditors, or
18	calculated on the basis that it will not attract	18	the administrator proposes to act in a way which would
19	interest save in accordance with(Reading to the	19	unfairly harm the interests of the applicant, whether
20	words) to be claimed on a currency conversion	20	alone or in common with some or all other members or
21	amount."	21	creditors."
22	We say he was right to do that.	22	And it is (b) that we're particularly concerned
23	The following paragraph he then deals with the CDDs,	23	with, because the complaint is that the enforcement of
24	and perhaps you could read paragraph 67 to yourselves.	24	the releases, it is that action that would result in
25	(Pause).	25	unfair harm to the creditors.
23			
23			
23	Page 50		Page 52

1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Maybe you'll come to this, but is	1	aggrieved by an act or a decision of the liquidator,
2	this absolutely in all squares with the principle in	2	that person can apply to the court to confirm, reverse
3	Ex parte James, or is it arguably smaller or greater	3	or vary. But the jurisprudence there is usually limited
4	than that principle?	4	to or limits the application of that subsection to where
5	MR ZACAROLI: Well, my basic submission will be and I'm	5	no reasonable liquidator could have acted in the way it
6	going to focus on Ex parte James first	6	was. It's dealing with a different point.
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	7	So as say, I'm going to focus on Ex parte James, and
8	MR ZACAROLI: and when I've dealt with that, my	8	this will require a trawl through some of the
9	submission will be it's inconceivable that if we're	9	authorities. They are not long, luckily, but it will
10	wrong about that, we needn't go any further, because the	10	require me to take you through some of the authorities
11	release won't enforce. But if we're right about the	11	on the principle. But before we get to that, the
12	application of the principle in Ex parte James, we say	12	judgment dealt with this at paragraph
13	it is inconceivable that there could be some wider or	13	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: You are not submitting that the
14	different principle in paragraph 74 which somehow trumps	14	statutory code has displaced Ex parte James in relation
15	us or them in those circumstances.	15	to administration?
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	16	MR ZACAROLI: No, we're not.
17			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	MR ZACAROLI: I am going to deal with that pretty shortly.	17	We're dealing with the part B judgment again,
18 19	There is only little learning on paragraph 74 — LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is it there in a liquidation as well?	18	paragraphs 171 to 184. Just to take the court through
	•	19	that quickly, the learned judge referred first of all to
20 21	MR ZACAROLI: It's not in a liquidation, no.	20	Ex parte James itself at paragraph 175, to a Court of
	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Why not?	21	Appeal case called Re Wigzell in paragraph 177 I will
22	MR ZACAROLI: Well, one answer may be because it is dealing with administrations are dealing with things that are	22	take you to these cases in due course. Then at
23		23	paragraph 178 he relies on a decision of Walton J In re
24	potentially very different from liquidations, namely	24	Clark from 1975, noting that the judge in that case used
25	trading, and administrators will be taking all sorts of	25	the word "unfair" to describe the principle or the
	Page 53		Page 55
1	steps in relation to the conduct of trading which	1	operation of the principle. So for example,
2	a liquidator could not do. And in so doing, it might be	2	paragraph 180, where David Richards J says:
3	said to deal with some creditors more fairly than	3	"It might be said that Walton J used the word
4	others. So one can envisage the circumstances in which	4	'unfair' as synonymous with 'dishonourable' or even
5	an administrator might be required to act going far	5	'dishonest', but I doubt it."
6	beyond those a liquidator would and therefore engaging	6	He then notes that at paragraph 181, Re Clark was
7	this principle.	7	cited to the Court of Appeal in the subsequent case of
8	Now to the extent that's right, we would say that	8	TH Knitwear but not referred to. He cites what Slade LJ
9	rather shows that in this context, paragraph 74 should	9	says about the principle there, and I will take you to
10	give no added ingredient or added impetus to any claim	10	that in a moment.
11	that the releases should not be enforced. Because what	11	Then he cites a passage from the decision In re
12	the administrators are doing in this case is what they	12	Nortel in the Supreme Court at paragraph 182. And in
13	would be doing as liquidators; they are distributing.	13	reliance on those authorities at 183, he says:
14	And in the course of distributing, they are reaching	14	"I take it that unfairness is a sufficient ground
15	compromises with creditors for the purposes of	15	for the application of the principle in Ex parte James
16	distribution. It's not concerned with that aspect of	16	if the court thinks that in all the circumstances it is
17	an administration which goes beyond the liquidation.	17	right to apply the principle."
18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nonetheless, it is expressed in purely	18	He says that's not a surprising development:
19	general terms.	19	"Whilst in some of the earlier cases the judges
20	MR ZACAROLI: It is expressed in general terms, yes.	20	refer to the difficulty in applying the principle in
21	There is a provision in liquidation, I don't think	21	Ex parte James(Reading to the words) just like
22	it's in the bundles, but a general provision in	22	what constitutes dishonourable conduct, depend upon the
23	section 168(5)	23	circumstances of the case."
24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: About making applications, isn't it?	24	And then at 184, he applies that concept of
25	MR ZACAROLI: about making applications. If a person's	25	unfairness to the facts of this case.
-5	approaching approaching. It is persons	23	and the second of the cust.
	Page 54		Page 56
	-		-

1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Do you criticise the judge's	1	which is something which is against natural justice
2	formulation of the principle in 183?	2	and I will show you the cases in which those sorts of
3	MR ZACAROLI: We do, yes, we do.	3	phrases have been used.
4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: You say that's a misdirection?	4	It's also a very dangerous principle because it is
5	MR ZACAROLI: It's a misdirection based upon two cases, Re	5	so difficult to define. It has been confined to the
6	Clark and Re Nortel, which when one looks at them	6	real edges of jurisprudence in practice, and we say this
7	properly in no way are intended to redefine, modify or	7	case would be a very substantial departure from the way
8	relax the principle.	8	it has been applied in cases to date.
9	So our first point is there was a misdirection.	9	So to go back to the beginning but only very
10	Then secondly, we say when the principle properly	10	briefly
11	understood is sought to be applied to this case, it does	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry. Just when the judge is
12	not or ought not to lead to the conclusion that the	12	referring in 183 to "unfairness as a substantive legal
13	administrator should be precluded from enforcing these	13	concept is now well embedded in our law", what is he
14	contracts.	14	referring to there?
15	Just to highlight a point I made a moment ago which	15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I think possibly a lecture which he
16	is important, we say, when one comes to applying the	16	has given on the subject.
17	principle in this case, it is not suggested by the judge	17	MR ZACAROLI: He doesn't
18		18	
18	that the entry into these contracts engaged the principle, either principle, so paragraph 74 or	19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is it to do with the concept of unfairness in contractual relations?
20	Ex parte James. It is only their proposed decision to	20	
20		20	MR ZACAROLI: I think so. We can go back to the transcript,
	enforce these contracts		because he doesn't explain in the judgment, there was
22	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: That's why I asked whether they were	22	some discussion during the course of the hearing. As
23	executed contracts, because they don't need any	23	I recall, he made some reference to unfairness in the
24	enforcement if they're executed contracts. They've had	24	employment context.
25	their effect, they had their effect the day they were	25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Well, it's a concept, I think, that's
	Page 57		Page 59
	- 180 0 7		- 100 07
1	signed. So the real issue is whether the right should	1	been introduced in the law more by statute than under
2	be reinstated in some way.	2	the common law or even in equity
3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. In a sense, the administrators should be	3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
4	directed to ignore	4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: because you get in the Unfair
5	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Well, I'm not sure "ignore" is the	5	Contract Terms Act, for example, and you get it here
6	right word.	6	under 74 or
7	MR ZACAROLI: Unwind.	7	MR ZACAROLI: Which is the one that he does identify.
8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm not even sure "unwind" is the	8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And section 459 or 9, whatever it is
9	correct word. To recreate the rights which were	9	now.
10	abandoned by those perfectly fair contracts	10	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
11	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But there's a lot on 459, or whatever
12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: assuming there's nothing wrong with	12	it is now, about what is unfairly prejudicial
13	the making of them.	13	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
14	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. We say on any view it does not operate	14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: in the context of a company.
15	to that extent in this case.	15	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, as defined by statute.
16	So dealing with the misdirection point, if I may,	16	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And paragraph 74 looks as if it is
17	and that's where we need to look through some of the	17	an administration version of that jurisdiction.
18	cases, I've already identified that he seems to regard	18	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, that's been said, and there's one
19	"unfairness" as the touchstone of the principle based	19	reference to pick up from Lord Hoffmann in
20	upon Re Clark and Re Nortel.	20	O'Neill v Phillips about how you need to be careful with
21	We say the principle is actually and it's a very	21	that sort of concept. It's not a free-standing concept
22	difficult one to define, but it means it has been	22	as to what the judge thinks fair and independent. It
23	applied in cases and been described in cases as	23	has to be embedded in
24	something more serious than that. It's	24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It all gets a bit subjective.
25	about dishonourable conduct, shabby conduct, conduct	25	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.
	D 50		D (0
	Page 58		Page 60

		_	
1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It can't be a single yardstick of	1	parties. The trustee sought to recover from the bank
2	universal application. What is fair or unfair depends	2	the sums that were paid into it after the date of the
3	on the context in which the question comes to be asked.	3	receiving order. The Court of Appeal allowed that claim
4	Because under what used to be 459, it's what as my	4	to be made and did not preclude it on the basis of
5	Lord has said, it is well established that certain	5	Ex parte James. Nothing in the principle precluded
6	aren't unfair in that context.	6	that.
7	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. The law has developed a number of	7	Now, the judgments deal with the principle primarily
8	principles to define the parameters of unfairness in	8	in the judgment of Lord Sterndale MR and then
9	that statutory context, as it will have done no doubt in	9	Scrutton LJ. So far as Sterndale LJ is concerned, if
10	many other areas	10	you turn to page 851, he starts referring to the
11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But are you saying that unfairness	11	principle about the sixth line of 851:
12	isn't the touchstone here?	12	"The court will not allow a trustee in bankruptcy
13	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, we are. It is not as broad and relaxed	13	who is its officer to do and certainly will not make
14	as unfairness. It's more restricted than that.	14	an order that he shall do something which in its opinion
15	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	15	is dishonourable and not high-minded."
16	MR ZACAROLI: The principle gets its name from the case of	16	He then this is an aside notes that:
17	Ex parte James, which is at volume 1, tab 30	17	"Lord Esher in ex parte Simmons(Reading to the
18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Did you say 30?	18	words) eagerly desires to adopt it. I have not
19	MR ZACAROLI: I wrongly stated 30. It is tab 20.	19	thought it relevant to consider whether I adopt it with
20	The case involved essentially a mistaken payment	20	eagerness or not."
21	received by the estate, and the mistake was one of law	20 21	As he says a few lines down:
22	not fact. And at this time in our law, we did not	22	"When he has proved a legal or equitable title and
23	recognise a claim in unjust enrichment for payments made	23	this principle comes in(Reading to the words) to
24	by mistake of law.	24	enable him to enforce that title."
25	The court held that the court that jurisdiction to	25	Over the page at 852, he notes at line 4 that
23	The court held that the court that jurisdiction to	23	Over the page at 632, he notes at time 4 that
	Page 61		Page 63
1	relieve against a mistake of law and to order the money	1	Salter J in the judgment below, who seems to be of one
2	to be repaid by the trustee to the execution creditor.	2	extremely good sound sense and sound law, says this:
3	That's in the headnote. Then at page 614 in the	3	"Legal rights can be determined with precision by
4	judgment of James LJ, beginning in the first break:	4	authority, but questions of ethical propriety have
5	"With regard to the other point, the money was	5	always been and will always be the subject difference
6	voluntarily paid to the trustee under a mistake of law	6	amongst honest men. I do not know that I go quite as
7	not fact. I think the principle that money paid under	7	far as the learned judge in saying that legal rights can
8	a mistake of law cannot be recovered must not be pressed	8	always be determined or perceived by authority. There
9	too far and there are several cases in which the Court	9	are no doubt rules to which it can resort."
10	of Chancery has held itself not bound strictly by it.	10	Then he says:
11	I am of the opinion that a trustee of bankruptcy is	11	"But once you enter on the field in which there is
12	an officer of this court(Reading to the words) in	12	no standard to be applied except that which each person
13	my opinion, the court of bankruptcy ought to be as	13	thinks is the one of honesty and right, the difficulty
14	honest as other people."	14	of course becomes enormously increased."
15	So that's the origins of the principle. We accept	15	He repeats Salter J's words:
16	it has not over the years been confined to cases of	16	"Questions of ethical propriety(Reading to the
17	mistaken payment, but that's its origins.	17	words) honest differences amongst honest men."
18	The next case is Re Wigzell, ex parte Hart. This is	18	Turning to the judgment of Scrutton LJ at page 858,
19	at the same bundle, tab 32. Now, the principle was not	19	starting at the paragraph break just below halfway down
20	in fact applied in this case, the court held it wasn't	20	the page:
21	applicable.	21	"Now, the decisions of this court have established
22	The circumstances were there was a receiving order.	22	that though in law(Reading to the words) yet he
23	There was a stay of its advertisement pending appeal.	23	may be restrained from enforcing his claim to it or
24	In the meantime, the bankrupt made payments into his	24	retaining it if"
25	bank account but drew out a greater sum to pay to third	25	And a series of phrases, none of which are very
	D (2		D (4
	Page 62		Page 64

1	definite, have been used:	1	MR ZACAROLI: That's correct.
2	" it were not honourable, if it were not	2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: by resort to some of the arguments
3	high-minded, it would be contrary to natural justice.	3	about fairness or anything of that kind.
4	If it would be shabby(Reading to the words) would	4	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. The next case is Re Clark, and this is
5	be inconsistent with natural justice and that which	5	the one the learned judge particularly relied on. It's
6	an honest man would do."	6	tab 43 of bundle 1.
7	He then says:	7	The facts of this case were that Texaco made
8	"I desire to say very respectfully that it seems to	8	deliveries of petrol to the bankrupt after the date of
9	me when we have gotten into this atmosphere, we have	9	a receiving order on what were called cash on delivery
10	reached a region of uncertainty."	10	terms, i.e. cash here meant by cheque. So it did it on
11	Over the next page notes the difficulties in courts	11	such terms but was paid a cheque. It acted in ignorance
12	being courts of morality as opposed to courts of law.	12	of the receiving order because of a printing dispute at
13	However, he accepts just before the paragraph break:	13	The Gazette. So Texaco was acting innocent in a sense.
14	" there are the decisions and that this court	14	It was providing cash on delivery terms for petrol and
15	accepting the principles laid down will endeavour to	15	getting paid. The trustee sought to recover those
16	apply the principle."	16	payments that had been made to Texaco after the date of
17	Then just so you can see how the principle had	17	the receiving order.
18	developed in the intervening periods since	18	Now, at the time it's important to note that if the
19	Ex parte James, 859 to 861, he describes some of the	19	payments were set aside, Texaco would have no provable claim at all, because the transaction was an entirely
20	prior cases. Can my Lords read from the bottom of 859	20 21	post-receiving order transaction, so the claim would not
21 22	to LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	22	have been provable, and that was an important element in
23	MR ZACAROLI: the end of the first paragraph on 861,	23	the judge's decision in the case. The judge held that
24	which deals with the question of an appeal.	24	the principle in Ex parte James applied to preclude
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. (Pause).	25	recovery being made against the trustee.
23	LAD I JUSTICE GLOSTER. Tes. (Lause).	25	recovery being made against the trustees.
	Page 65		Page 67
1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So where are we reading from?	1	The judge begins to deal with the principle in
2	MR ZACAROLI: To the end of the first paragraph on page 861.	2	Ex parte James at page 563 between letters D and E, if
3	(Pause).	1	
3 4		3 4	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down
	(Pause). So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where	3 4	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says:
4	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was	3	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down
4 5	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where	3 4 5	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these
4 5 6	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to	3 4 5 6	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision
4 5 6 7	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to	3 4 5 6 7	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer
4 5 6 7 8	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in	3 4 5 6 7 8	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to
4 5 6 7 8 9	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the
4 5 6 7 8 9	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on to the money?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the rule applied [taking this from a speech of Lord Keith in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on to the money? MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the rule applied [taking this from a speech of Lord Keith in Government of India v Taylor]."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on to the money? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: There would be no way that the payer	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the rule applied [taking this from a speech of Lord Keith in Government of India v Taylor]." And then the second condition over the page:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on to the money? MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the rule applied [taking this from a speech of Lord Keith in Government of India v Taylor]."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So In re Tyler, for example, the principle was applied beyond the mistaken payment case to a case where the trustee had stood by and allowed a third party to pay premiums on an insurance policy, and then purport to snaffle the proceeds of insurance when the claim fell in without recompensing the person who had made the premiums which he had allowed to be made. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But these are all cases, aren't they, where the issue is whether the money in question should form part of the bankrupt's estate? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's the context, isn't it? MR ZACAROLI: They are essentially cases where the estate has been enriched in some way by an asset. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which if it were the bankrupt, for example in James itself, the bankrupt could have held on to the money? MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: There would be no way that the payer	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you have letters. At the end of the line, halfway down the page, he says: "This position [that is that there was no provision to protect the creditor, at least Texaco in these circumstances] was accepted by Ms Graham(Reading to the words) important question which I have to answer is ought the doctrine laid down in Ex parte James, the rule, to be applied." He then says: "Stating the matter in very broad terms indeed for the moment and deliberately using for the purpose unemotive language, the rule provides that where it would be unfair for a trustee to take full advantage of his legal rights as such, the court would not afford him to do so, and indeed will order him to return the money which it may have collected. For the rule to operate, it is clear that certain conditions must be present. "First, there must be some form of enrichment of the assets of the bankrupt by the person seeking to have the rule applied [taking this from a speech of Lord Keith in Government of India v Taylor]." And then the second condition over the page:

1	cases, the claimant must not be in a position to submit	1	from Texaco?"
2	an ordinary proof of debt"	2	Now three points to make about this case.
3	Towards the end of that paragraph:	3	The first is there's no suggestion that Walton J was
4	"The rule is not to be used merely to confer	4	attempting or purporting to redefine or relax the
5	a preference on an otherwise unsecured creditor	5	principle in any way. He was purporting to apply the
6	(Reading to the words) who would otherwise be	6	principle as he understood it in the cases. He was
7	without any.	7	deliberately using unemotive language, as he said at the
8	"The third condition, the third and crucial test for	8	beginning, not to water down the test, but just by way
9	the application of the rule is, I think, capable of	9	of description.
10	being stated as simply as follows. In all the	10	Secondly, his concept of unfairness only arises in
11	circumstances of the case, an honest man who would be	11	his view if the four preconditions for the operation of
12	personally affected by the result would nevertheless be	12	the rule are present. So you can't look at it just as
13	bound to admit, 'It is not fair that I should keep the	13	unfairness as a free-standing concept, it is necessarily
14	money, my claim has no merits'."	14	tied to the four conditions that he identified.
15	And finally for completeness, the fourth condition:	15	The third point to note is the facts are pretty
16	"When the rule does apply, it applies only to the	16	extreme and an awful long way from ours. It is a case
17	extent necessary to nullify the enrichment of the	17	where a creditor was induced by it was no one's
18	estate."	18	fault, or maybe the printers' dispute, he was innocently
19	The importance of the first condition, enrichment of	19	induced to provide services to the estate, provide
20	the estate, is emphasised by his reference to Re	20	property to the estate, namely by way of petrol, but
21	Scranton's Trustee v Pearse on page 566, two-thirds of	21	wasn't otherwise wouldn't have been paid for it.
22	the way down the page:	22	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But are you suggesting that it's only
23	"A trustee sued to recover betting losses of the	23	capable of application where there's been some payment
24	bankrupt which the latter had discharged by cheque from	24	into the estate which would otherwise be irrecoverable
25	the defendant bookmaker. The judge, Asprey J, thought	25	or couldn't be recovered by way of a dividend or
			, ,
	Page 69		Page 71
1	the rule should apply. The Court of Appeal disagreed,	1	something of that kind?
2	holding that such a case(Reading to the words)	2	MR ZACAROLI: I can't say it's that limited, because as
3	properly arose at all."	3	we'll see from a later case the concept of it only
4	Then as the judge says in this case, Walton J:	4	applies if those four conditions are present is somewhat
5	"Moreover, as it seems to me as there had been no	5	watered down later. So in fact Walton J's four
6	enrichment(Reading to the words) the very	6	conditions are later doubted as being always necessary.
7	reverse, the doctrine would not apply on that ground	7	It is more fluid than that.
8	alone."	8	The point I am making here is that his use of
9	Then at page 567, he cites a decision of Templeman J	9	language about it being unfair
10	In re Wyvern Developments towards the top of the page.	10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
11	That was a case where the Official Receiver had made	11	MR ZACAROLI: is in the context of him thinking there are
12	a promise to certain creditors that something would be	12	four preconditions.
13	done and the rule was applied by way of support to hold	13	The next case is TH Knitwear. That's in volume 1 at
14	the Official Receiver to that promise that had been	14	tab 49. This case involved an attempt to extend the
15	made. The judge at letter D:	15	principle so as to be applied in the case of a voluntary
16	"Once again, it would simply not be fair to allow	16	liquidation, and the Court of Appeal refused to do that.
17	the Official Receiver to back out of his promise in all	17	It immediately creates that anomaly that we were here
18	the circumstances of that this case."	18	concerned with a voluntary liquidation, the principle
19	Then he concludes:	19	could not apply at all, nor could paragraph 74. But it
20	"Having dealt with all the cases on Ex parte James	20	can apply in a case where the office holder is
21	(Reading to the words) analysis to be cases in	21	an officer of the court, such as a liquidator or
22	which the rule was or was not as such applied, I turn to	22	an administrator.
23	the facts of this particular case. The questions I feel	23	The Court of Appeal nevertheless went on to consider
24	that ought to be posed are simply is it fair that the	24	what the principle was and whether it would have been
25	trustee should recover the amount of these two cheques	25	appropriate to apply it had it been extended to
23	austee should recover the amount of these two eneques	23	-Francis of apply it mad it over extended to
	Page 70		Page 72

1 2 3 4 5 6	voluntary liquidations. Slade LJ's judgment on the topic begins at page 287, two-thirds of the way down the page under heading "The principle in Ex parte James".	1 2	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. T&N. MR ZACAROLI: This is T&N, a case in the T&N line, 2004,
3 4 5 6		2	MR ZACAROLI: This is T&N a case in the T&N line 2004
4 5 6			Witt 22 to 4 thous. This is 1614, a case in the 1614 line, 2004,
5 6		3	a decision of David Richards J.
6	First of all, he refers to Re Wigzell, which we've	4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is it 73B or 74?
	seen, and then he's dealing at the top of the next page	5	MR ZACAROLI: It is 73B.
-	with there being a common element; namely the person to	6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
7	whom it was applied was an officer of the court, the	7	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes, it is in mine.
8	principle point being dealt with.	8	MR ZACAROLI: "The question arose in circumstances where, as
9	Then page 289, he agrees with Harman J in a case	9	pointed out at paragraph 2 of the judgment, the question
10	called John Bateson & Co. He said, without deciding the	10	was whether the associated companies, or the company in
11	point, it seemed to have no application in a voluntary	11	administration, should cease to participate in a pension
12	winding up:	12	scheme. Such a withdrawal would be a significant and
13	"I would so hold the entire basis of the principle	13	direct benefit to the creditors of the associated
14	(Reading to the words) However, where it is	14	(Reading to the words) to make very substantial
15	invoked it is likely save in the most obvious cases to	15	payments to the pension's trustee."
16	introduce a less welcome element of uncertainty [citing	16	So that was dichotomy; benefit to creditors but
17	Salter LJ's comments in Re Wigzell]."	17	a detriment to the trustee because the liability would
18	He then says:	18	not then arise.
19	"The principle is itself anomalous(Reading to	19	The judge dealt with question of Ex parte James at
20	the words) to personal representatives of anyone	20	paragraphs 16 to 18:
21	other than an officer of the court."	21	"Concerns as to dishonourable conduct stems from the
22	And then at the bottom of the page, he first of all	22	principle(Reading to the words) The nature of the
23	refers to the decision In re Temple Fire and Accident	23	principle and its difficulty were summarised by Salter J
24	Assurance Co, and then he goes:	24	in Re Wigzell and approved by the Court of Appeal in the
25	"In case this view be wrong, however, I should add	25	same case."
	Page 73		Page 75
1	that despite Mr Mummery's attractive presentation	1	Paragraph 17:
2	(Reading to the words) I am not sure the principle	2	"For the principle to apply, there must be
3	is confined quite as narrowly as this [refers to	3	dishonourable behaviour or a threat of dishonourable
4	Re Tyler].	4	behaviour on the part of a court officer by taking
5	"However, on the authorities, I agree with Mr Price	5	unfair advantage of someone."
6	for the contributories that for the principle to apply	6	They cited the passage of Lord Slade's judgment in
7	there must be dishonourable(Reading to the words)	7	TH Knitwear, and he found that simply didn't arise on
8	relevant court officer by taking unfair advantage of	8	the facts of the case before him. Then paragraph 18, he
9	someone."	9	adds:
10	And he cites Scrutton LJ, the passage I've shown	10	"I should add that it would appear from the
11	you, about it being conduct that is not high-minded,	11	authorities the principle may be confined to cases where
12	dishonourable, shabby, or dirty trick, and on the facts	12	the assets available for distribution are increased as
13	they wouldn't have applied the principle had it been	13	a result of a mistake of law or fact or where advantage
14	applicable at all.	14	is taken of payments made by a third person without
15	Now, Re Clark, as the judge in our case noted, was	15	giving credit for them, i.e. an unjust enrichment of the
16	cited to the Court of Appeal you see it in the list	16	company. Unjust enrichment also underpins the reliance
17	of cases cited in argument but not referred to by the	17	on the principle in Ex Parte James for an award of
18	court. It's impossible to suggest, we submit, that the	18	interest in(Reading to the words) There does not
19	Court of Appeal in TH Knitwear thought the test had been	19	appear to be any case in which the principle has been
20	watered down in any way by Re Clark. The Court of	20	held applicable to the exercise of rights analogous to
21	Appeal here relies upon earlier cases such as Re Wigzell	21	those relevant to this case."
22	for the way in which the at the test is put.	22	Just two more cases. The next one is tab 76 of
23	The next case to look at is one which I hope has	23	bundle 3, Re Collins & Aikman Europe SA.
24	been inserted in the court's bundles at volume 2,	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm so, sorry, which is this?
25	tab 73B.	25	MR ZACAROLI: It is tab 76 of volume 3, Re Collins & Aikman.
	Page 74		Page 76

1	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I've got it, thank you.	1	Lord Neuberger here to redefine, relax or modify the
2	MR ZACAROLI: This involved a cross-border issue where the	2	rule in any way. It's a passing reference to the rule
3	administrators, as you'll see at the bottom of page 861,	3	which in the next paragraph he concludes:
		4	
4	had given oral assurances to creditors that if there		"None of these cases(Reading to the words)
5	were no secondary proceedings in the relevant foreign	5	the contention that an administrator can be ordered to
6	jurisdiction, then their respective financial positions	6	change the ranking of a particular debt simply because
7	as creditors under the relevant local law would so far	7	the statutory ranking appears unattractive."
8	as possible be respected in the English administration.	8	So there was no conceivable way in which the rule
9	So that was the assurance given. The holding in	9	was applicable in that case. Nothing that was said
10	paragraph 1, Lindsay LJ said:	10	there can possibly be taken as having being an intended
11	"The rule in Ex parte James permitted an officer of	11	reformulation of the rule.
12	the court in appropriate circumstances(Reading to	12	So having trawled through those authorities, we
13	the words) honour a promise made that procured	13	submit the judge's description or defining of the rule
14	a better realisation of assets."	14	in the judgment below as being based upon unfairness in
15	So it is the reverse of our case, where someone is	15	some broad concept is simply wrong. It is and always
16	trying to enforce a promise. He deals with the rule at	16	has been a rule applied much more carefully than that
17	paragraphs 15 to 17, and in particular I refer the court	17	and in much rarer circumstances.
18	to this, because in paragraph 15 he notes just after the	18	As we'll go on to submit, it's never been used in
19	quotation from McPherson about it being an elusive and	19	any case that we've found so as to permit creditors to
20	difficult principle:	20	escape from a freely bargained contract entered into
21	"An attempt was made by Walton J to set out four	21	with the office holder which is unimpeachable on legal
22	conditions which in his view had to be present were the	22	or equitable grounds, let alone one where it is accepted
23	rule to be permitted to operate. Later authorities have	23	that the rule does not preclude the entry into that
24	done nothing to encourage so prescriptive an approach."	24	agreement in the first place but just some later
25	So the suggestion that there are always four	25	reliance on it by the administrators.
			·
	Page 77		Page 79
1	preconditions looks to be not such a firm requirement.	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is it accepted by Mr Dicker that in
2	Then he refers to TH Knitwear, which I've shown you,	2	circumstances where it would be unfair for the
3	-	3	administrators to enforce, it would also be unfair on
_	a passage from Williams and Mortimer, and then, at 17,	4	the other side of the coin for the creditor to enforce?
4	he refers to Wyvern Developments. I've already shown how that was referred to earlier. He relies on that to	5	
5			MR ZACAROLI: I'm not aware of that being accepted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: No.
6	say in this case the administrators' promise should be	6	
7	honoured under the principle.	7	MR ZACAROLI: I don't think that's been raised as such, but
8	Finally, Re Nortel in the Supreme Court. There are	8	it's one of the points we'll make
9	just two paragraphs in the judgment which deal with the	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So the position is you can't enforce
10	question. They are at paragraphs 122 and 123	10	it but they can?
11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Where's the	11	MR ZACAROLI: That appears to be
12	MR ZACAROLI: I'm sorry. Tab 96 of bundle 3.	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, you can't.
13	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraphs?	13	MR ZACAROLI: Well, the administrators. That appears to be
14	MR ZACAROLI: 122 and 123. Paragraph 122 is cited I think	14	the position as a result of the judge's judgment, yes,
15	in full in the judgment	15	which we say is one of the reasons why it can't be
16	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	16	applied in this way.
17	MR ZACAROLI: It's correct that at 122 Lord Neuberger refers	17	I'm going to turn to the judge's reasoning in
18	to the principle in terms that it applied to the effect	18	paragraph 184 in a moment, but first of all just six
19	that where it would be:	19	points by way of
20	" unfair for a trustee in bankruptcy(Reading	20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. I think this is a point that
21	to the words) the court will order him not to do so."	21	Lord Justice Briggs put to you earlier, but what are we
22	Quoting from Walton J.	22	looking at here in terms of relief? You, the
23	He also goes on to quote Slade LJ in TH Knitwear,	23	administrators, the court what? Would direct the
24	and also quotes Re Wigzell.	24	administrators to allow the relevant creditors to
25	We say there's manifestly no attempt being made by	25	continue to assert, for example, the currency conversion
	D 70		D 00
	Page 78		Page 80
			20 (Dames 77 to 90)

1	claims, notwithstanding that they'd gone, they'd been	1	non-provable debts level, couldn't there, in this
2	released? Is that how it would work? I'm just not	2	context?
3	clear what would be required to put this right.	3	MR ZACAROLI: Yes
4	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	4	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: As my Lady has said, one view would be	5	MR ZACAROLI: but of course in any other case there could
6	that the agreement should be, so to speak, set side.	6	obviously be such a shortfall.
7	But that's not realistic, I would have thought.	7	So I was going to make six points to start with
8	MR ZACAROLI: No. So if we start with what the judge	8	before looking at the judge's factors contained in
9	declared, it's tab 3 of bundle B, volume 1.	9	paragraph 184 for reaching the opposite conclusion.
10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. Directed not to enforce such	10	The first is we are operating on the assumption that
11	releases.	11	there is no civil law remedy for avoiding these
12	MR ZACAROLI: That's right. Now, I think it's fair to say	12	agreements. There's no claim for undue influence,
13	no one had spotted the logical flaw in that which my	13	mistake, misrepresentation or rectification.
14	Lord Lord Justice Briggs has identified today, but	14	Now, the SCG have reserved the right that in some
15	I would adopt that; that it is not possible simply to	15	subsequent proceedings on a case-by-case basis, because
16	direct them not to enforce them when it has happened.	16	particular facts are raised by other creditors that we
17	So it would have to be framed in some other way, which	17	don't know about, that could be the case. But we have
18	is that the well, the contract would be unwound.	18	to operate
19	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Or the administrators would have to be	19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Mis-rep claims or something?
20	directed to meet claims that they in fact	20	MR ZACAROLI: Exactly, but we have to assume for the moment
21	MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	21	that no such claims exist because, if they do, they
22	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: didn't have.	22	provide their own reason for undoing the agreement.
23	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	23	So we're operating in a world where there is no
24	MR ZACAROLI: Yes. If there's a way round it in practical	24	civil law remedy to undo these agreements. They are
25	terms, that would be it.	25	agreements freely entered into, fully enforceable as
	,		, , ,
	Page 81		Page 83
1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes	1	a matter of law and equity
1 2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. MR ZACAROLJ: They would have to be permitting claims to be	1 2	a matter of law and equity. Secondly, a point Liust want to repeat is that the
2	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be	2	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the
		2 3	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements
2 3	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	2 3 4	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention
2 3 4	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy	2 3 4 5	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and
2 3 4 5	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has	2 3 4 5 6	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the
2 3 4 5 6	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy	2 3 4 5 6 7	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice of anybody else who has a claim in the estate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know about the currency conversion claims. If they did know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice of anybody else who has a claim in the estate. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Or was further down the line.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know about the currency conversion claims. If they did know about it, it is important worse (inaudible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice of anybody else who has a claim in the estate. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Or in the same if there's a shortfall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know about the currency conversion claims. If they did know about it, it is important worse (inaudible). But that is still not an unintended consequence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice of anybody else who has a claim in the estate. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Or in the same if there's a shortfall. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And there could be a shortfall at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know about the currency conversion claims. If they did know about it, it is important worse (inaudible). But that is still not an unintended consequence because the clear intention of the agreement was that there may be claims no one had thought about, claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR ZACAROLI: They would have to be permitting claims to be made which had in fact been released. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Nortel is quite an interesting analogy though, because it would be to give to a claim which has gone some priority in the process. MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In this case, it would come in at the non-provable debt level, I think, mainly. MR ZACAROLI: Yes, yes. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So it would deprive the shareholders, potentially anyway, of an asset that they had MR ZACAROLI: Yes. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: All the subordinate creditors, or indeed if there's a shortfall MR ZACAROLI: Exactly. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: the other non-provable claimants. MR ZACAROLI: Precisely, my Lord. It would be allowing a claim to be made against the estate to the prejudice of anybody else who has a claim in the estate. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Or in the same if there's a shortfall. MR ZACAROLI: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Secondly, a point I just want to repeat is that the judge did not find that entry into the agreements contravened the principle. So there's no contravention of the principle by agreeing a mutual release of all and any claims both ways between the company and the creditors, including the release of non-provable claims. Third and, again, this is repetition to an extent but I will be short as to the complaint that the release of the currency conversion claims was an unintended consequence, we make two points. It is superficially attractive but fundamentally the wrong way of looking at it. The first point is the creditor's decision to limit its claim to a sterling sum and waive everything else was clearly a deliberate and intentional step made by it. Secondly, the most that can be said is that it was not appreciated by that creditor that by waiving any right to be paid in an underlying foreign currency the creditor was giving up anything of value, and we make that assumption that a creditor didn't know about the currency conversion claims. If they did know about it, it is important worse (inaudible). But that is still not an unintended consequence because the clear intention of the agreement was that

1	that might arise as a result of a change in law in the	1	against the creditor would be released but not the
2	future, but those would be released. It's the very	2	inward claim.
3	essence of an agreement to release claims known and	3	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Is someone actually submitting it's
4	unknown, including those not contemplated as a matter of	4	a two-way bet?
5	law yet, that the effect of the release may be to	5	MR ZACAROLI: I don't think so. That's why it is probably
6	release something you haven't thought about. It's	6	unlikely, but it is the Supreme Court.
7	an obvious point. But that is not an inadvertent	7	So turning then to the judge's reasoning, which is
8	consequence, it's the obvious and necessary consequence	8	in paragraph 184 of the judgment, his first point
9	of what you've agreed to.	9	well, to be fair, he says in the second sentence that:
10	The fourth point, following on from the above, we do	10	"All of the background circumstances I have taken
11	ask rhetorically if it was not dishonourable to enter	11	into account in construing the agreements are relevant
12	into a full and final release of all claims on	12	in this context."
13	a reciprocal basis so as to achieve finality, if that	13	I've dealt with a lot of these in the context of
14	wasn't dishonourable, how could it be said to be	14	construction, so I can perhaps be quite short. But the
15	dishonourable that you then later enforce the contract?	15	first factor is he says:
16	We say cannot be said that it can be somehow okay to	16	"These are not ordinary bilateral contracts but made
17	enter into but not okay to stick by it.	17	by administrators acting in the course of their
18	The fifth point is that there's nothing	18	statutory duty to act in the interests of all
19	inconsistent, in our view, with the legitimate	19	creditors."
20	expectation of creditors in holding them to the release.	20	I have addressed this substantively in the context
21	On the contrary, the legitimate expectation of	21	of the argument on construction. One of the statutory
22	a contracting party is that the contract will be	22	purposes is distribution of the estate in as timely and
23	enforced in accordance with its terms. So to apply	23	efficient a manner as possible, and compromising claims
24	Ex parte James so as to preclude a contract being given	24	on a rough-and-ready basis is entirely part of that
25	full effect to would be to import an unwelcome air of	25	function. A full and final release is, indeed,
	Page 85		Page 87
1	uncertainty into the context of contractual relations.	1	consistent with the purposes of the administrators and
2	It's indeed inconsistent with the legitimate expectation	2	the duties of the administrators.
3	that the contracts will be enforced and honoured.	3	The second factor is that the release of currency
4	That's particularly important where there's	4	conversion claims was irrelevant for the purposes for
5	an active trade in Lehman debt, where you're dealing	5	which the CDDs were entered into. Again, I've dealt
6	with third parties that will buy not only these debts	6	with the factor insofar as it relates to construction.
7	but other debts on the strength of what's contained in	7	A similar answer applies here. The purpose of the CDDs
8	written documents between the company and its creditors.	8	is too narrowly stated, we say, by the judge, for the
9	Insofar as the cases have touched upon the question	9	reasons I've already given. It's an irrelevant question
10	of honouring contracts, it's noteworthy that they go the	10	to ask: did the purpose include release of currency
11	opposite way. So in Wyvern Developments not	11	conversion claims? The purpose basically was to enable
12	contracts but promises oral promises should be	12	creditors who signed up to avoid years of delay and
13	enforced pursuant to the principle, not the opposite.	13	expense in establishing claims, to get a quid pro quo
14	The sixth point is that to preclude enforcement of	14	was full and final release both ways, and then it is
15	or to allow a claim to be made contrary to the terms of	15	an irrelevant question because the intention of the CDDs
16	the agreements in this one respect would result in, in	16	was to release all unknown claims.
17	effect, insistence of performance of a different	17	I have probably made the submissions on that,
18	contract to the one that was agreed between the parties.	18	I think, in relation to construction. All the points
19	That is unfair to the estate and others interested in	19	I've made there apply mutatis mutandis here to the same
20	it, as we've just mentioned. If a claim subsequently	20	point.
21	emerged against creditors so, for example, if the	21	Again, the third point he makes is that the release
22	Supreme Court decided that the one-way bet about	22	of the currency conversion claims was an unintended
23	currency conversion claims was unfair and that actually	23	effect of the CDDs. That, we say, is a fallacy
24	claims exist both ways not likely, I suspect, but	24	resulting from seeking to identify the intention behind
25	it's not inconceivable the claim by the company	25	the CDDs with the perspective of hindsight, and I have
	Page 86		Page 88

1 1 against the client money trust. So that's the only made my submissions in response to that. 2 2 reason that claims were denominated in their underlying Fourthly, he said that if the administrators had 3 3 currency because of the continued possibility that there known they had this effect they would have drawn it to 4 the creditors' attention. This again, we say, is 4 might be a claim against the client money trust. The 5 an irrelevant factor because it assumes hindsight. The 5 client money trust, my Lord will perhaps remember, was 6 6 held in dollars. same could be said of any claim unknown at the time 7 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. 7 which later emerges, and you can never, we say, either 8 8 MR ZACAROLI: But it is not happenstance if you agree to construe an agreement or consider whether it is fair or 9 9 a CDD which includes the agreed claim amount in not to enforce it by reference to the emergence of 10 claims that undoubtedly fall within the scope of the 10 sterling, you are agreeing that you are going to be 11 a sterling creditor. That's all you have after that: 11 release on some later date and ask, "Well, if we'd known 12 about at the time, what we would have done in relation 12 rights as a sterling creditor. 13 13 to them?" That is never a question one can ask and it We say that in fact equal treatment here requires 14 has no impact on the fairness or dishonourability of 14 creditors who have entered into an agreement to be held 15 15 enforcing contracts. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is that a convenient moment? 16 16 The fifth point the judge made, in paragraph 184, 17 17 MR ZACAROLI: It is my Lady, yes. was that it would create significant and unintended 18 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you very much. 2 o'clock. 18 discrimination between creditors, including those who 19 entered into CDDs earlier rather than later. 19 20 20 This, we say, should also be an irrelevant factor. (The short adjournment) 21 No creditor was forced to enter into a CDD. Creditors 21 (2.00 pm)22 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, Mr Zacaroli. 22 who signed up first get the advantage of an early 23 23 distribution as against those who don't. They obviously MR ZACAROLI: I've said all I meant to say about release of 24 take the inherent risk that in waiving unknown claims, 24 currency conversion claims and Ex parte James. The only 25 25 other matter to deal with is the release of non-provable if someone entered into an agreement later some claim Page 89 Page 91 1 might then have arisen and then be dealt with in that 1 claims to interest, because the judge held with us that 2 later person's CDD, but that doesn't create 2 he would not have precluded -- if he'd found differently 3 discrimination. All creditors are being treated 3 as a matter of construction, he wouldn't have -- sorry. 4 equally. They are being asked to waive anything which 4 He found for us on construction in relation to 5 5 is at the time they enter into the CDD unknown to them, interest and did not find that they would be precluded 6 unknown to the parties. 6 from enforcing by reason of Ex parte James. So we won 7 7 on that point below, save for the non-provable claim to LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: The odd one, but the judge doesn't 8 8 mention it, is the happenstance that some have signed interest on a currency conversion claim. 9 9 them denominated in sterling and some have signed them LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is this item 4? 10 denominated in dollars, as I understand it for reasons 10 MR ZACAROLI: It is, that's right. Items 3 and 4 insofar as 11 wholly unconnected with currency conversion claims, and 11 Ex parte James is relevant to those. 12 it is only the sterling ones who get clobbered by the 12 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. That's where he was with you on 13 consequences. 13 the construction --14 MR ZACAROLI: That is entirely true that you could have 14 MR ZACAROLI: With us on construction, also with us on 15 entered into an agreed claims CDD as opposed to 15 Ex parte James not having precluded enforcement of the 16 an admitted claims CDD. In relation to the admitted 16 release of interest. 17 claims CDD, they are all in sterling. 17 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. 18 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. 18 MR ZACAROLI: Except for interest --19 19 MR ZACAROLI: That's not true any longer once admitted LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In relation to the CDD? 20 20 claims CDDs come along. In a sense, the reason why you MR ZACAROLI: And the CRA. In relation to interest on the 2.1 agree to an agreed claims CDD in a foreign currency or 21 currency conversion claim, he was with us insofar as the 22 a sterling admitted claims CDD, the difference is to do 22 CRA precluded it, he was against us on the CDDs. 23 with conversion, in the sense that you want to retain 23 I don't propose to say anything more about that. The 24 the underlying currency in relation to the agreed claim 24 arguments fall as we've already discussed. 25 CDDs because of the possibility of there being a claim 25 The only point to mention then is that so far as the Page 90 Page 92

1	general question of release of non-provable claims to	1	identified in the skeleton.
2	interest is concerned and the application of	2	Then we've cited three other cases; Four Private
3	Ex parte James, everything that I've said so far in	3	Investment Funds v Lomas, BLV Realty and Re Coniston
4	relation to currency conversion claims applies equally	4	Hotel (Kent). If I may, I'm going to take you to just
5	to interest, and the judge was right therefore not to	5	one of those, and that's the Four Private Investment
6	have precluded enforcement of those releases.	6	Funds case. You'll find that in bundle 3 of the
7	The only additional point is that insofar as the	7	authorities at tab 82.
8	court concludes that there is some question of	8	The context was very different from the
9	discrimination or an issue of discrimination in relation	9	circumstances we're here concerned with, although it did
10	to the operation of currency conversion claim releases	10	involve the LBIE administration. The context was the
11	and for that reason Ex parte James is engaged, we say it	11	order in which the administrators should be dealing with
12	shouldn't, but if it did come to that conclusion.	12	claims by creditors for the return of assets, and they
13	Interest is different because there's no question of	13	came up with a proposal, a plan, which prioritised
14	discrimination so far as the operation of the release of	14	certain types of claims over others. There was
15	interest is concerned. Anyone who signed up to a CRA or	15	a challenge to that, in particular on the basis of
16	any form of CDD released all claims to interest other	16	paragraph 74 of schedule B1. Blackburn J deals with
17	than statutory interest. So it's the same across the	17	this question at paragraphs 34 to 39 on page 644. Can
18	board.	18	I ask my Lords and my Lady to read those paragraphs, 34
19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	19	through to 39.
20	MR ZACAROLI: That leaves then just paragraph 74 of	20	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Certainly. (Pause).
21	schedule B1, and as I said at the outset, if you're	21	MR ZACAROLI: So acknowledging that the judge is dealing
22	against us on Ex parte James, we needn't bother with	22	with very different circumstances to ours, we
23	this. If you're with us on Ex parte James, we say no	23	nonetheless say there are two useful points to get out
24	additional factor or feature arises in paragraph 74	24	of this passage. The first is, as he says at
25	which should lead to any different conclusion in its	25	paragraph 34:
	Page 93		Page 95
1	operation. But just a couple of references to the	1	"The first thing you need is to show that the
2	cases, if I may.	2	conduct is causative of harm to creditors' interests.
3	We deal with this in our skeleton in bundle B, core	3	We would say that holding a creditor to a contract
4	bundle volume 1, tab 8. Paragraphs 64 to 68 is where we	4	freely made by it which is not impeachable in law or
5	deal with the legal test.	5	equity can hardly be described as harm. It is giving
6	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	6	the creditor precisely that which it agreed to get."
7	MR ZACAROLI: There is very little learning on paragraph 74	7	The second point is that when one considers the
8	and no learning in any circumstance that's akin to our	8	concept of unfairness as Blackburn J says at
	case. So you won't find any real assistance in the	_	paragraphs 38 and 39, if what is being done by the
9		9	
10	authorities in relation to cases that have any bearing	10	administrators is in accordance with their statutory
11	on this case.	11	functions, then it's very different to see how that
12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	12	could ever be described as unfair, even if it created
13	MR ZACAROLI: The first point to note is the point we make	13	some sort of harm. We would rely upon that here and say
14	in paragraph 64, picking up on my Lord	14	it was perfectly within the administrators' statutory
15	Lord Justice Briggs's point about the concepts of unfair	15	functions to enter into full and final releases with
16	harm being borrowed from what used to be section 459 of	16	creditors as part of a rough-and-ready approach to
17	the Companies Act.	17	distribution in speeding up that distribution process.
18	We point out that paragraph in Lord Hoffmann's	18	So those are the only two submissions that I would
19	judgment in O'Neill v Phillips. There's a prior	19	make directed specifically at paragraph 74. Otherwise,
20	sentence which if I can just read out for my Lords'	20	everything I've said in relation to Ex parte James,
21	note, the case is at tab 57, which is bundle 2. The	21	I would rely upon as a matter of general discretion of
22	sentence before that we've cited in paragraph 64 says:	22	the court to exercise its discretion under paragraph 74.
23	"But this does not mean that the court can do	23	I wouldn't wish to add anything to what I've said
24	whatever the individual judge happens to think fair"	24	already.
	And then Steering at the consistence of the	1 25	Countage I can assist further those are my
25	And then it goes on to the concept as we've	25	So unless I can assist further, those are my
25	Page 94	23	Page 96

1	submissions on part B.	1	quite as clearly as it might to the fact that up until
2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you very much.	2	that stage, there had been a limited number of instances
3	MR ZACAROLI: There was one question asked of me in relation	3	where unsecured claims had been admitted by bespoke
4	to whether it was right that creditors came up the queue	4	contracts
5	if they signed a CDD.	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
6	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	6	MR BAYFIELD: i.e. where CDDs had not been used.
7	MR ZACAROLI: If I may, I'm going to ask Mr Bayfield to deal	7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you. You haven't got any
8	with that.	8	position on this part of the case?
9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I imagine he would be better placed to	9	MR BAYFIELD: My Lady, no.
10	take instructions.	10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you very much. That's very
11	MR ZACAROLI: Yes, I may ask him to deal with that.	11	helpful.
12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, Mr Bayfield.	12	Submissions by MR DICKER
13	Submissions by MR BAYFIELD	13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, Mr Dicker.
14	MR BAYFIELD: My Lady, the short answer to the question is	14	MR DICKER: The appeal on the main judgment on part B is
15	they were prioritised, and therefore in relation to the	15	concerned with the effect of CDDs on currency conversion
		16	claims. I was proposing to deal with those first and
16 17	first three dividends as a general rule, it was those	17	then turn and deal with the supplemental issues, which
	that had entered into admitted claims CDDs that received		***
18	those dividends when they were first declared.	18 19	as your Lordships know were dealt with by the learned
19	I can give you a slightly longer answer with		judge much more shortly.
20	reference to the statement of agreed facts if that would	20	So far as Wentworth's appeal is concerned, the court
21	be helpful, but that's the short answer to the point.	21	is now concerned solely with the effect of admitted
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Just give us the paragraph numbers,	22	claims CDDs and with certain agreed claims CDDs,
23	don't	23	Wentworth having decided not to pursue any of the other
24	MR BAYFIELD: So chronologically, if one takes the statement	24	arguments it made below.
25	of agreed facts which is at tab 6 of the supplementary	25	Now, it is important to understand the common
	Page 97		Page 99
1	1 11	1	C. C. L. C. L. CDD.
1	bundle.	1	feature of such agreements is that they are CDDs in
2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, we needn't go there.	2	which the agreed claim amount happens to be expressed in
3	MR BAYFIELD: One starts at paragraphs 8 to 13, which deals	3	sterling. Wentworth's argument is that in such cases, the creditor has agreed that his claim is limited to
4 5	with the chronology in relation to the CDDs and the	4	
	4:: 4 4.	_	_
	dividends.	5	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's
6	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with	6	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he
6 7	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that	6 7	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think
6 7 8	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then	6 7 8	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to
6 7 8 9	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the	6 7 8 9	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim.
6 7 8 9 10	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument	6 7 8 9 10	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as
6 7 8 9 10 11	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we?	6 7 8 9 10 11	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraph?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was preserved absolutely namely the admitted claim and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraph? MR BAYFIELD: 23 to 26, when admittance letters were entered	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was preserved absolutely namely the admitted claim and the agreed claim amount.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraph? MR BAYFIELD: 23 to 26, when admittance letters were entered into instead of CDDs for those not prepared to enter	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was preserved absolutely namely the admitted claim and the agreed claim amount. Now, it is correct that in some of the CDDs, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraph? MR BAYFIELD: 23 to 26, when admittance letters were entered	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was preserved absolutely namely the admitted claim and the agreed claim amount.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	One can then go to paragraph 56 which deals with what creditors were told in relation to the delay that would be faced by them if they didn't sign a CDD. Then if one looks at the SAF at tab 7 which relates to the Ex parte James argument LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry. We're at tab 7, are we? MR BAYFIELD: Sorry. The paragraph numbers I've given you already relate to the statement of agreed facts at tab 6. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Oh, right. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: But the last bit of the jigsaw, one needs to look at the statement of agreed facts at tab 7 for. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. MR BAYFIELD: It's the final section of that which deals with the position from late 2013 onwards. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Paragraph? MR BAYFIELD: 23 to 26, when admittance letters were entered into instead of CDDs for those not prepared to enter	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a specific sterling sum and that as a result, he's necessarily released any currency conversion claim he might otherwise have had. To use the expression I think my learned friend used was the creditor has elected to be a sterling creditor or to have a sterling claim. The judge as you know rejected this contention as a matter of construction, and we say he was correct to do so, essentially for the reasons he gave. Can I start by telling you where I will end up, although it may take me a little while to get there. It is important to understand that the issue in this case is not about the scope of the releases. We accept those are widely drafted. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: The issue depends on LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Is whether you are within. MR DICKER: the correct construction of what was preserved absolutely namely the admitted claim and the agreed claim amount. Now, it is correct that in some of the CDDs, the

1	sterling. However, construed in context, we say it is	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Because that's where I think one has
2	perfectly clear that this is simply recording the amount	2	to start, perhaps, as the question of construction.
3	of the creditor's claim which has been agreed and which	3	MR DICKER: There's always a question about where it's
4	is to be admitted to proof after converting it into	4	easiest to start. In this case
5	sterling, pursuant to Rule 2.86.	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right. Take your own course
6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Which one should we be working on?	6	obviously.
7	Item 6? sorry, tab 6 or is it tab 7?	7	MR DICKER: The context is the administrators were seeking
8	MR DICKER: The two you were shown were tab 7 for the	8	to make distributions to unsecured creditors in
9	admitted claims CDD, tab 4 for the agreed claim CDDs,	9	accordance with the requirements of the Insolvency Rules
10	both without reservation language.	10	and to do so in a way that was quick, efficient and
11	I'm also going to show you some CRA CDDs because	11	fair. We deal with the background in section B of our
12	Wentworth's argument also applies at least as a matter	12	main skeleton argument, and obviously you've also seen
13	of logic to those, although my learned friend didn't	13	the statement of agreed facts.
14	deal with them, no doubt because in that context, as you	14	Just to deal briefly with the admissibility of the
15	will see in other contexts, the consequences are absurd.	15	background material, as you know, there's no issue as to
16	So we say the judge encapsulated the right answer in	16	its admissibility. We say it's admissible for two
17	paragraph 169 of his judgment, where he said:	17	reasons.
18	"When you see a sterling sum, you have to understand	18	Firstly, because you can't construe what the
19	that as meaning in shorthand for X pounds in sterling	19	agreement means and decide whether or not it's
20	being the agreed amount of the creditor's entitlement to	20	ambiguous, or if it is ambiguous, what meaning should be
21	payment in the foreign currency as converted into	21	given to it without having the relevant context.
22	sterling, pursuant to Rule 2.86 for the purposes of	22	Secondly, the background is also relevant to show
23	proof."	23	the genesis or general purpose of the documents.
24	Now, we know from the judgment of this court in	24	So starting with the background. The starting point
25	Waterfall I	25	concerns the statutory regime for distributions.
	Page 101		Page 103
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, are you in 169?	1	Administrators can only make distributions in accordance
2	MR DICKER: Yes, unless my reference is (Pause).	2	with paragraph 65 of schedule B1 with the permission of
3	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes, you are. The last five lines.	3	the court and in accordance with the rules.
4	MR DICKER: Yes. Now we know from the judgment of this	4	Permission was obtained from Briggs J (as he then
5	court in Waterfall I that the process of converting	5	was) in an order of 2 December 2009. Just to show you
6	a foreign currency claim into sterling under Rule 2.86	6	that order, if you go to supplemental bundle B, tab 1,
7	does not result in the creditor losing his right to be	7	page 2, you'll see paragraphs 1 and 2 of the order. At
8	paid the balance of his claim in the event of a surplus.	8	paragraph 1:
9	We say simply recording that this has been done as part	9	"The joint administrators be at liberty to give
10	of the proof process in a CDD would not have a different	10	a notice pursuant to Rule 2.95(1) of the
11	effect. Put another way, the conversion into sterling	11	Insolvency Rules in the form as set out in the schedule.
12	pursuant to Rule 2.86, which is recorded in the CDD, has	12	"2. Pursuant to paragraph 65(3) of schedule B1, the
13	exactly the same effect as any conversion under that	13	joint administrators be permitted to make a distribution
14	rule, no more and no less.	14	to LBIE's unsecured creditors."
15	As I say, that's where in summary I will end up. As	15	And page 3 sets out the notice to creditors, and
16	I said, it will take me a little while to get there.	16	you'll see from the first paragraph:
17	There is, attractively as my learned friend presented	17	"Notice is hereby given pursuant to Rule 2.95 of the
18	the background, inevitably another way of looking at	18	Insolvency Rules 1986(Reading to the words) to
19	this. As I said to the judge below, if you bear with	19	the preferential creditors, if any, and to the unsecured
20	me, I will set out the background which we say leads to	20	non-preferential creditors of LBIE."
21	the conclusion for which we contend.	21	So that's what triggered this process, and it's also
22	Now the short context	22	the order pursuant to which everything that followed
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I think I would like some help with	23	essentially was done. The effect of the order was to
	the words as well to understand your submission.	24	bring into operation chapter 10 of the Insolvency Rules,
24			into operation empter to or the intorveney reties,
24 25	MR DICKER: I will come back to that.	1	
	•	25	which comprise rules 2.68 to 2.105. Again, just to show
	•	1	

		_	
1	you a rule which I think you may have seen once before,	1	ensure the company's property is collected in and is
2	but just in case, Rule 2.68(1) you'll find in	2	applied in satisfaction of its liabilities pari passu
3	authorities 4, tab 167, 2.68(1):	3	among its proper creditors."
4	"This chapter applies where the administrator makes	4	One of the cases referred to, Tanning Research
5	or proposes to make a distribution to any class of	5	Laboratories v O'Brien deals with this in slightly
6	creditors.	6	greater length, and we have it in tab 52. I think it is
7	"(2) The administrator shall give notice to the	7	worth quickly looking at that. It is the same bundle,
8	(Reading to the words) in accordance with	8	bundle 2, tab 52. It's a decision of the High Court of
9	Rule 2.95."	9	Australia. The relevant passage you'll find starts at
10	Those rules as you know are essentially the rules	10	the bottom of 338.
11	equivalent to the rules in liquidation for making	11	I think it is probably sufficient for these purposes
12	a distribution. They include Rule 2.88, which we have	12	just to read the bottom of 338 to the start of the
13	spent so much time debating. They also include	13	citation from Viscount Simonds in Government of
14	Rule 2.86, which deals with debts in a foreign currency.	14	India v Taylor. (Pause).
15	As you know, it requires such debts to be converted into	15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I know this is all factual
16	sterling for the purposes of proof at the official	16	background, but where is it going to inform the court
17	exchange rate prevailing on the date when the company	17	who has to carry out the exercise of construction?
18	went into administration.	18	MR DICKER: Well, what you see when you go through the
19	Now, Rule 2.86 is mandatory, so the regime which the	19	process is what happened all of this was in the
20	administrators had asked the court to bring into effect	20	context of making a distribution in accordance with
21	necessarily required any claims to be converted into	21	chapter 10, albeit on a quicker and more efficient
22	sterling for the purposes of proof before any	22	basis.
23	distributions could be made.	23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
24	The other two general points are these. Firstly	24	MR DICKER: If one looks at how the process works, we say
25	it's important, we say, to understand the nature of the	25	it's perfectly clear that when the claims were converted
	r,, ,		
	Page 105		Page 107
1	administrators' duties in this respect. It's a point	1	into sterling, they were recorded in the CDDs in
2	I'll come back to in the context of Ex parte James, but	2	sterling, having been converted effectively under and
3	it is also relevant as part of the context in which the	3	because of Rule 2.86, which was mandatory.
4	creditors would have approached what was happening.	4	We say that just as in the case of a creditor who
5	The administrators were obviously under a duty to	5	submitted a proof in the ordinary way and had his claim
6	distribute LBIE's assets in accordance with the	6	converted into sterling would not lose a currency
7	statutory scheme, and indeed are potentially liable for	7	conversion claim, so also we say that is the effect of
8	breach of duty if they don't.	8	the agreement. This is simply a quicker and more
9	The duty in fact goes further than that.	9	efficient way of making a distribution, such
10	Administrators, like liquidators, act in what's been	10	distribution also requiring a mandatory conversion of
11	held to be a quasi-judicial capacity, according to	11	foreign currency claims into sterling for the purposes
12	standards no less than the standards of a court or judge	12	of proof.
13	when adjudicating on a proof.	13	Just as conversion in an ordinary case wouldn't
14	Can I just show you two references in relation to	14	extinguish a currency conversion claim, so also we say
15	that. The first is a case called Menastaff Finance	15	a conversion which is pursuant to the same rule, which
16	Ltd(?) which you'll find in bundle 2, tab 70. (Pause).	16	is recorded in the CDD as having happened, doesn't have
17	It's a decision of Etherton J (as he then was) in	17	any larger effect.
18	a case called Re Menastar Finance Ltd, and the relevant	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So what was the CDD doing that wasn't
19	paragraph is paragraph 44 on page 411.	19	going to happen anyway?
20	"The power of a liquidator is in this respect no	20	MR DICKER: What it was doing my learned friend refers
20	different from that of the court itself since the	21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Obviously the general releases, but
22	liquidator in deciding whether to accept or reject	22	what was it doing?
23	a creditor's proof in whole or in part is acting in	23	MR DICKER: The way of looking at it my learned friend
24	a quasi judicial capacity [reference to Tanning Research	24	repeatedly referred to the need for finality.
25	Laboratories v O'Brien]. The statutory duty is to	25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
23	Encoratories v O Briefij. The statutory duty is to	-3	
	Page 106		Page 108
	<u> </u>		Ü

1	MR DICKER: And that was plainly part of this process. The	1	claim to which clause 2 would apply and would exclude?
2	easiest way to illustrate what the administrators were	2	MR DICKER: The answer to that is it is, unless it's what is
3	seeking is perhaps by the following illustration.	3	preserved. My Lord, I take your Lordship's point. If
4	Imagine a creditor who has ten claims, numbers 1 through	4	you focus on the scale of the releases and you regard
5	to 10. He chooses to prove for whatever reason only in	5	that as the area of debate, then we will lose.
6	relation to claim 1. This document would preclude him	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. No, I appreciate that, but I am
7	from making any claim subsequently in relation to	7	just but your argument, if I've understood it
8	claims 2 through to 10. It would also preclude him from	8	correctly, is you don't have to be bothered about that
9	subsequently supplementing or amending his proof in	9	point because you construe the admitted claims doing
10	relation to claim 1 so as potentially to upset the	10	nothing more than stating what the effect of Rule 2.86
11	calculations which the administrators have made as to	11	is.
12	how much they can distribute.	12	MR DICKER: Can I ask you just for the moment to imagine
13	What it was not intended to do, and we say this is	13	that instead of the sterling sum, one had a clause which
14	perfectly clear when one has seen how they were	14	effectively provided a US dollar sum and then said,
15	developed and operated, what it was not intended to do	15	"Convert which" once converted into sterling at the
16	was effectively ensure that a creditor who chose to	16	official exchange rate pursuant to Rule 2.88(6) is
17	prove in relation to a claim and whose claim could have	17	and then it gives the sterling equivalent.
18	been agreed without any dispute or compromise with the	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
19	administrators at all. The creditor submits a claim for	19	MR DICKER: We say that if potentially that is what's
20	US\$1 million, the administrator says, "I agree you have	20	preserved, then the scope of the releases are
21	a claim for US\$1 million", they record it in sterling	21	irrelevant. We say when you look at how this works and
22	equivalent in a CDD because that's what the rules	22	how it worked in practice, that is all that's going on
23	require. This process did not require, did not justify	23	here. When you come one of the points the judge
24	and we say did not involve that creditor losing his	24	referred to, which I will come back to, concerned the
25	currency conversion claim.	25	way in which the claims portal worked this was the
	Currency Conversion Cumin.		,
	Page 109		Page 111
1	The finality required by the liquidators simply	1	online process for proving claims
1	The finality required by the liquidators simply	1 2	online process for proving claims.
2	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
2 3	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified	2 3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of
2 3 4	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it.	2 3 4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what
2 3 4 5	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted	2 3 4 5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit
2 3 4 5 6	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply	2 3 4 5 6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying
2 3 4 5 6 7	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply	2 3 4 5 6 7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was compulsorily changed into sterling, leaving you with at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them. They in fact came first in time, provided part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was compulsorily changed into sterling, leaving you with at least potentially \$1 residue it depends obviously how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them. They in fact came first in time, provided part of the background to anyone entering into an admitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was compulsorily changed into sterling, leaving you with at least potentially \$1 residue it depends obviously how the exchange rate goes, but potentially at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them. They in fact came first in time, provided part of the background to anyone entering into an admitted claims CDD. And if you look at how the agreed claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was compulsorily changed into sterling, leaving you with at least potentially \$1 residue it depends obviously how the exchange rate goes, but potentially at least a shortfall why isn't that a future claim? Or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them. They in fact came first in time, provided part of the background to anyone entering into an admitted claims CDD. And if you look at how the agreed claims CDDs work, you can see this essentially operating on its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	didn't necessitate it and indeed more strongly, as I will submit in due course, it wouldn't have justified it. LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But if the definitions of "admitted claim" and "agreed claim amount" are simply a contractual way or a contractual alternative simply proving for X dollars converted into sterling, then isn't clause 2 relevant in those circumstances? Because you're then dealing with a situation where there are other claims floating about which clause 2 may have some application. MR DICKER: And we say those are the claims to use the example I gave, claims 2 to 10 do get released. So to that extent LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay, yes. But what about the currency conversion claim? Because if this is doing no more or less than what would be the position as if you put a proof in for your indebtedness which was compulsorily changed into sterling, leaving you with at least potentially \$1 residue it depends obviously how the exchange rate goes, but potentially at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: What he says is: based on the statement of agreed facts, based on the underlying evidence, what happened was that a creditor was required to submit a proof of debt. He would do it in his underlying foreign currency. The administrator would look at it and the administrator would make an offer in the creditor's underlying foreign currency. And if that was acceptable and agreed, the parties then would record that in a CDD. But we are focusing at the moment essentially just on admitted claims CDDs, but because that sum was going to be admitted immediately for proof, it had to be converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86. Now you can see this clearly from the way in which the CDDs were developed. My learned friend dealt with agreed claims CDDs very shortly indeed, potentially just saying the answer is the same in relation to them. They in fact came first in time, provided part of the background to anyone entering into an admitted claims CDD. And if you look at how the agreed claims

Page 112

Page 110

1	the argument in advance. The only point I'm seeking to	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Irrespective of what valuation
2	make at the moment is we're essentially in a regime	2	mechanism was chosen under the ISDA particulars master
3	brought about by a court order, permitting the	3	agreement?
4	administrators to make a distribution in accordance with	4	MR DICKER: Yes.
5	chapter 10, and their duties so far as adjudication of	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Can I just put to you, Mr Dicker,
6	claims are concerned require them to adjudicate claims	6	while it's in my mind
7	in a quasi-judicial manner, certainly not to act in some	7	MR DICKER: Of course.
8	adversarial way or to try and procure some collateral	8	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: as much as in yours what I was
9	advantage for the company, still less subordinated	9	trying to explain to you not terribly well, I think.
10	creditors or shareholders.	10	If you go to clause 2 of the CDD I am working on
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Can I just understand this. In the	11	the tab 7 version and look at clause 2.3, the release
12	one at tab 7, which is the CDD admitted claim, there is	12	which you accepted is very widely drawn I'm sorry,
13	a reference to one creditor agreement, which is an ISDA	13	I hope I've got the right tell me if I've got the
14	Master Agreement, and presumably there are a number of	14	wrong one, but that's the one I've been marking up.
15	different transactions under that master agreement.	15	MR DICKER: No, you have
16	MR DICKER: There may or may not be. No doubt with some	16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: The release in 2.3 which we all accept
17	creditors, there were	17	is very widely drawn is subject to the saving provisions
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: There was only one.	18	right at the start, the "What is preserved". What's
19	MR DICKER: with others, there may not have been.	19	preserved is solely the admitted claim. So on your
20	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So would there have been open	20	argument, as I understand it, we've got to find in the
21	contracts at the time the CDD was entered into, in other	21	admitted claim, the definition of the admitted claim,
22	words that would be closed out under the CDD? I thought	22	everything you need for your currency conversion claim.
23	Mr Zacaroli took us to a provision where they were, and	23	MR DICKER: Correct.
24	I imagine	24	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Now if you go to the definition of the
25	MR DICKER: That depends on the circumstances.	25	admitted claim, that's an unsecured claim of the
	Page 113		Page 115
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right.	1	creditor which qualifies for dividends.
2	MR DICKER: Presumably most creditors by the time one had	2	I agree with you that for the purposes of argument
3	got to the stage of the CDDs had closed out their	3	it doesn't matter that it is expressed in sterling
4	transactions.	4	and one can say, "Right, well that's the 2.86 equivalent
5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, it depends on whether they're	5	of what your dollar claim was". But it is important in
6	in the money or not. They might have just wanted to let	6	this sense that it's only the only part of your claim
7	things	7	that qualifies for dividends is the part that's
8	MR DICKER: If they weren't, then different issues may have	8	converted into sterling. Because by definition, the
9	arisen. (Pause).	9	currency conversion claim is a claim if it arises at all
10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I'm just trying to understand what	10	that has to be dealt with as a post-administration,
11	actually happens to a creditor when he decides to enter	11	post-liquidation claim that comes in in the event of a
12	into a CDD as part of the factual matrix.	12	surplus. It doesn't qualify for dividends.
13	MR DICKER: We'll see this in due course. But the short	13	At the moment, I don't really understand why it
14	point is what the administrators wanted to do was	14	therefore isn't excluded by the application of the
15	essentially to get away from dealing with creditors'	15	defined term "admitted claim".
16	claims on a purely bilateral basis. In other words,	16	MR DICKER: Essentially our answer to that is the claim
17	you'd have a creditor who would submit a claim, and	17	qualifies for dividends. But for the purposes of
18	they'd say, "My valuation approach for my claim is as	18	dividends, it will only receive dividends on the
19	follows", and the administrator would have to deal with	19	sterling equivalent. Effectively it's not the entirety
20	that. Another creditor would come up with a different	20	of what the creditor may be entitled to.
21	approach and the administrators would have to deal with	21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But it doesn't this is the point.
22	that. The administrators said, "What we propose to do	22	On one view, it doesn't do you see what I mean? It
23	is to use our in-house valuation methodology"	23	depends how you look at it.
24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	24	MR DICKER: It absolutely depends how you look at it. My
25	MR DICKER: "and we will apply to everyone".	25	Lord, I entirely understand where your Lordship is
	Page 114	L	Page 116

1	coming from, and in a sense it's not dissimilar from the	1	which when converted using exchange rates at the cut-off
2	issues which arose before the judge at first instance.	2	date produces a figure of 18.070 million.
3	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	3	MR DICKER: Two points. One, it is common ground that that
4	MR DICKER: What we do say is when you get to the end of the	4	is in fact what that sum represents.
5	story, particularly when you see the absurdities of the	5	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Oh, yes, sure.
6	construction for which my learned friend contends	6	MR DICKER: And you'll see express recognition and reference
7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	7	to the official exchange rate in the earlier CDDs,
8	MR DICKER: the judge was satisfied there was a different	8	namely the agreed CDDs.
9	result, and we say your Lordship should as well.	9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. I've just looked at some of
10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But in terms of the language of the	10	those, yes.
11	contract, it's that definition, isn't it, which is	11	MR DICKER: Can I again
12	critical to this? Because it's that and only that which	12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I don't want to anticipate
13	is saved from the general release of all claims.	13	MR DICKER: No, I'm just conscious I am conscious that we
14	MR DICKER: We say one needs to essentially read the two	14	do say your Lordships need to see the background in
15	parts together. So one is talking about an admitted	15	a sense before perhaps being able to see the full
16	claim in the agreed claim amount.	16	context and the reasons why we make the submissions we
17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Of course, yes.	17	do.
18	MR DICKER: Subject to that, yes.	18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So you would say, would you, that it	19	MR DICKER: The only thing I would say, and not wishing to
20	is an unsecured claim of a creditor of the company? As	20	dissuade your Lordships from asking questions is
21	it happens, it qualifies for dividends pursuant to the	21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Bear with you.
22	Insolvency Rules, but that's not an exclusive	22	MR DICKER: they will be easier I hope to answer once one
23	restrictive sub-clause of the unsecured claim.	23	has seen
24	MR DICKER: Correct.	24	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I know, but it is quite helpful to
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It also, you say, qualifies for	25	have in mind what the point of construction actually is.
	Page 117		Page 119
	1 agc 117		1 age 117
1	a claim in the surplus?	1	MR DICKER: And that's why I started by saying where I hoped
2	MR DICKER: Correct.	2	to get to was the submission I've made
3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But it is the same unsecured claim.	3	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
4	MR DICKER: Provided of course that it's a currency	4	MR DICKER: so your Lordship had that in mind.
5	conversion claim arising in respect of the one claim	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
6	which the creditor has essentially chosen to prove for,	6	MR DICKER: Can I then just deal briefly with the
7	which has been accepted and admitted by the	7	communications to creditors.
8	administrators. And one can	8	My learned friend has dealt with this shortly, but
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Therefore the analysis is very	9	as you know the administrators made a number of progress
10	dependent on it being a claim in debt, not a claim in	10	reports to creditors explaining what they were doing.
11	damages, isn't it?	11	The judge referred to these in his judgment at
12	MR DICKER: And it is	12	paragraphs 41 to 45, and you have copies of the third,
13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I know you've all told me that it is	13	fourth and fifth reports in supplemental B bundle at
14	a claim in debt, not one in damages.	14	tabs 21, 22 and 23.
15	MR DICKER: I think to be fair, it's the judgment of this	15	Again, although I am sure you're aware of this at
16	court in more than one	16	this stage, obviously, no one was anticipating
17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, absolutely.	17	a surplus. As my learned friend indicated, there was
18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: So bearing in mind, just looking at	18	some market speculation during the course of 2012 as to
19	the tab 7 piece which was made on February 2012, by	19	whether there might be a surplus. But it was only in
20	February 2012, the conversion rate between pounds and	20	the administrators' ninth report published in April 2013
21	dollars would have moved somewhat from where it was on	21	that they provided for the first time a potential
22	the cut-off date. So you say that the phrase 18 million	22	surplus on a high case. In other words, the report set
23	whatever it is on page 4 is the amount described as the	23	out potential outcomes low, medium and high, and the
24	agreed claim amount, I think you're saying means the	24	ninth report was the first to show a potential surplus
25	underlying debt claim which we have as at February 2012	25	on a high case.
i i	Page 118		Dags 120
	1 age 110	1	Page 120

1	Just again for your note, you'll see that recorded	1	MR DICKER: I'm going to show you that's all right. At
2	by the judge in paragraph 53 of his judgment. (Pause).	2	page 38, just the first paragraph:
3	So can I quickly show you a limited number of	3	"A key aspect of the case which will be materially
4	excerpts from the third, fourth and fifth reports. The	4	progressed over coming months(Reading to the
5	third report is in supplemental bundle B, tab 21. I'm	5	words) and accelerate the claim admission and asset
6	just identifying the most important points. Tab 21,	6	distribution."
7	page 12	7	Then the third point is the reference to the process
8	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I'm sorry	8	being fair, transparent and equitable. If you just go
9	MR DICKER: I'm sorry. It is supplemental B	9	back a page to 37, it's the last paragraph on that page,
10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	10	bottom of the right-hand column:
11	MR DICKER: tab 21, page 12.	11	"The administrators are exploring with other
12	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	12	affiliate office holders the manner in which claims
13	MR DICKER: It's the first three bullet points, left-hand	13	under the various master agreements are formulated and
14	column on page 12:	14	submitted in order to establish whether a global
15	"LBIE are now able to agree claims and make	15	approach can be adopted for the treatment of creditor
16	distributions to creditors in accordance with the order	16	claims(Reading to the words) consistent
17		17	approach to claim determination and resolution."
18	granted by the High Court on 2 December 2009. A notice of intent of dividend pursuant to Rule 2.9(5) was issued	18	So that's all I wanted to show from the third. If
19	•	19	you then go to the fourth report, which is tab 22, my
20	to all known counterparties and potential creditors(Reading to the words) and to ultimately expedite	20	learned friend showed you certain extracts from this.
20	a cash dividend distribution to unsecured creditors."	21	Just identifying the points we rely on, the first,
22	At page 33, there are certain highlights in the box	22	page 31
23		23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We're still on the same document?
23	on the left-hand side. On the right-hand side, there's	24	MR DICKER: We're in the next document, tab 22.
25	a heading halfway down "Volume of claims". At the	25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
23	bottom, last paragraph:	23	LAD1 JUSTICE GLOSTER. 168.
	Page 121		Page 123
1	"The investment and the management valuation and	1	MP DICVED: Page 21 it is in fact the same highlight as my
1	"The investment and the management valuation and	1	MR DICKER: Page 31, it is in fact the same highlight as my
2	validation processes should enable LBIE to form	2	learned friend referred to, top left:
2 3	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims.	2 3	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the
2 3 4	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process	2 3 4	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to
2 3 4 5	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market	2 3 4 5	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments."
2 3 4 5 6	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach."	2 3 4 5 6	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand
2 3 4 5 6 7	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page	2 3 4 5 6 7	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims(Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions I was asking you about what was actually happening.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at least in the first instance. I am proposing to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions I was asking you about what was actually happening. MR DICKER: Right. I am glad it does that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at least in the first instance. I am proposing to do that. You can't impose on me your model".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions I was asking you about what was actually happening. MR DICKER: Right. I am glad it does that. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So one is looking at all the trades	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at least in the first instance. I am proposing to do that. You can't impose on me your model". MR DICKER: They could, but as the administrators repeatedly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions I was asking you about what was actually happening. MR DICKER: Right. I am glad it does that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at least in the first instance. I am proposing to do that. You can't impose on me your model".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	validation processes should enable LBIE to form an initial view on the value of inbound claims. (Reading to the words) claim valuation process which is fair, transparent and recognises market principles sits at the heart of the approach." And then over the page LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting to see there that there were a lot of identified counterparties with open positions. MR DICKER: Yes. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 6,300 MR DICKER: Out of the 11,000. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: Yes. And then over the page "Bar date", I think we can ignore the first paragraph. The next paragraph: "To optimise the claim submission and agreement process(Reading to the words) the ability to have a claim determined in the LBIE estate ahead of the unsecured bar date." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the answer to the questions I was asking you about what was actually happening. MR DICKER: Right. I am glad it does that. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So one is looking at all the trades	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	learned friend referred to, top left: "The consensual approach designed to accelerate the agreement of unsecured claims in view ultimately to expediting distribution payments." Then if you go over the page in the top left-hand corner, just below the first paragraph which my learned friend showed you, there's a paragraph: "Under the consensual approach, LBIE will offer to agree each eligible street creditor's claim using LBIE's in-house valuation methodology." And at page 32 as well, in the next paragraph, last sentence, you'll see: "Creditors should note that in offering a LBIE determination, the administrators are seeking to treat creditors consistently, are not simply imposing a discount or haircut to their claims." LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So if a creditor didn't want to go along this route, it could simply say, "No, I want to apply my own valuation under the master agreement. I've got the right to determine how the valuation happens at least in the first instance. I am proposing to do that. You can't impose on me your model". MR DICKER: They could, but as the administrators repeatedly

		11	
1	a potential price to be paid. Bear in mind at this	1	And then two points are made.
2	stage, everyone thought LBIE was insolvent.	2	Just below that, the paragraph beginning, "To assist
3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	3	creditors":
4	MR DICKER: If you didn't agree to a CDD, you wouldn't, as	4	"To assist creditors, the claims portal contains
5	Mr Bayfield indicated, participate	5	relevant exchange rates as at 15 September and
6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Get paid in the first round.	6	automatically converts non-sterling denominations."
7	MR DICKER: the first, second or third rounds in the	7	And then the last sentence on that column:
8	main. If you got paid later, then you would inevitably,	8	"Although the law also prescribes the creditors'
9	if LBIE turned out indeed to be insolvent, not receive	9	claims are to be converted into sterling, the relative
10	any interest on the sum that you eventually received.	10	share that an individual creditor will have is
11	So from a creditor's perspective, the consequence of	11	unaffected either by which common currency adopted
12	that in terms of the time value of money put real	12	[I will come back to that] or the original currency
13	pressure on creditors to enter into a CDD to ensure that	13	denomination of the creditor's claim."
14	they would be able to share in early distributions.	14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I don't understand what that means,
15		15	"the relative share is unaffected". What does that
	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	16	MR DICKER: In other words, the administrators are saying,
16	MR DICKER: Now the most important aspect of the fourth		,
17	report concerned currency conversion matters. If you go	17	"All we're doing is what we're doing under Rule 2.86.
18	on to page 35, section 6.2 is headed "Currency matters	18	We're putting everyone on essentially treating
19	and dividend prospects".	19	everyone by reference to their position as at the date
20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which page?	20	of the administration by converting all claims
21	MR DICKER: I'm sorry, 35.	21	essentially into a common account as Rule 2.86
22	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 35. Yes, thank you.	22	requires". (Pause).
23	MR DICKER: This page includes the passage which the judge	23	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the "relative share" means the
24	refers to in his judgment at paragraph 74. The passage	24	share in relation to the pari passu distribution,
25	he refers to essentially starts two-thirds of the way	25	doesn't it?
	Page 125		Page 127
	1 agt 125		1 agc 127
1	down the left-hand column and runs through to the end of	1	MR DICKER: It's not perhaps entirely happily worded.
2	the right-hand column. My learned friend mentioned this	2	I think you can fairly read this as meaning simply,
3	page, he didn't take you through it. But just picking	3	"We're converting all claims pursuant to 2.86 into
4	up the relevant points, at the top "Impact on creditor	4	a common currency of account, and effectively what
5	claims":	5	happens thereafter is not going to affect your relative
6	"In the last report to creditors, the administrators	6	shares in the sense of how much you receive".
7	explained all unsecured claims would be proved in	7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I thought it was just I agree with
8	sterling."	8	you, it's not 100 per cent but I thought it was just
9	Then in the next paragraph, there's a reference to	9	making a point that the fact they chose to do it all in
10	the order of 2 December 2009:	10	sterling didn't work to anybody's detriment.
11	"The effect of this order was to convert LBIE's	11	MR DICKER: Two points. One, in a sense they had no choice.
12	administration into a distributing administration and it	12	Rule 2.86 says that.
13	secured an efficient means of distributing the assets	13	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: No, I appreciate that.
14	without requiring another insolvency process. This	14	MR DICKER: Two, if that's what they were saying, then on
15	order also meant that"	15	one view at least with hindsight, that would not be
16	Then the second bullet:	16	accurate.
17	" brought into the effect the provisions of	17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: It's only accurate on the cut-off
18	Rule 2.86 of the Insolvency Rules which stipulates"	18	date. It doesn't matter which currency you use on the
19	Then the effect of the rule is set out:	19	cut-off date.
20	"Accordingly, applying Rule 2.86, the general	20	MR DICKER: But the point we make here is when you see
21	principles of UK insolvency law, all unsecured creditor	21	a conversion into sterling, what the administrators are
22	claims which include any unsecured claims relating to	22	saying is, "It is being converted into sterling because
23	CRA signatories are to be converted into sterling as at	23	that's what the rules require us to do".
24	15 September 2008 for the purposes of having a proven	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
25	claim against LBIE, specifically"	25	MR DICKER: There's no indication that the conversion into
			_
	Page 126		Page 128

		1	
1	sterling was to involve some election by the creditor as	1	way, such as via bilateral negotiations."
2	if he had a choice to treat himself hereafter as	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What page was that on?
3	a sterling creditor as opposed to any other creditor,	3	MR DICKER: I'm sorry. Page 29, bottom right-hand column.
4	and certainly no suggestion that if he did choose to	4	The second point I wanted from this document is on
5	elect to be a sterling creditor, he would lose any	5	page 31, left-hand column. And just for the purposes of
6	currency conversion claim that he might otherwise have.	6	orientation, halfway down there's a heading "Claims
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It could be said it's in your favour,	7	determination deed":
8	because if you are crammed down simply to your sterling	8	"Since the date of the administrators' last progress
9	claim, it clearly is affected by the original currency	9	report, LBIE has also developed a standardised legal
10	of your claim.	10	agreement for claims determination deed, which is
11	MR DICKER: Yes.	11	designed to preserve a creditor's potential entitlement
12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Because let's say the dollar has	12	to client money, notwithstanding its agreement of
13	appreciated vastly, if all you've got is your currency	13	a single claim figure in respect of the LBIE estate
14	claim, your English currency claim probably that's	14	potentially incorporating both unsecured and client
15	a bad example but you're getting more.	15	money elements."
16	MR DICKER: Yes. We say essentially one	16	That's an indication of the drafting of what we've
17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Whereas if you've done it in some	17	been referring to as the agreed claims CDD.
18	other currency which has depreciated, it isn't affected	18	I wonder if just before the short break, there's one
19	on your construction because you've still got your	19	further point in relation to the background I just want
20	currency claim which is going to bring you up to the	20	to deal with. It will take me five or six minutes, if
21	equivalent value of the original claim.	21	that's all right.
22	MR DICKER: We say we've already got there, because all of	22	I've already referred to the claims portal which the
23	this is essentially saying, "This is essentially simply	23	administrators set up. We deal with this in our
24	a quicker way of operating the proof process to get to	24	skeleton argument, paragraphs 19 to 22. The judge
25	the position of making a distribution".	25	summarised the basic approach in his judgment at
	Page 129		Page 131
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	1	paragraphs 150 and 169. If I could ask you to take his
2	MR DICKER: Other statements by the administrators that it	2	part B judgment and just look at those two paragraphs.
3	is meant to be fair, transparent, equitable, et cetera,	3	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which paragraph did you say in
4	none of those contain any suggestion that creditors will	4	the judgment?
5	lose whatever it is, 1.5 billion of currency conversion	5	MR DICKER: It is paragraph 150
6	claims. To the converse. Your Ladyship is right, this	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 150, yes.
7	is another statement although more specific to the same	7	MR DICKER: where the judge says:
8	end.	8	"On behalf of the SCG, I drew attention to the
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. It supports your case, you say.	9	process which led to the making of an agreed claims CDD.
10	MR DICKER: Yes.	10	The first creditor was required to submit a proof of
11	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: It brings in mind the famous statement	11	debt in LBIE's claims portal complying with the
12	of Harold Wilson in the late 1960s, the famous, "British	12	Insolvency Rules. Such proofs were submitted in the
13	devaluation doesn't affect the pound in your pocket".	13	underlying contractual currency or currencies. The next
14	In one sense it's true, in another sense it's nonsense.	14	stage was the administrators made an offer of a single
15	MR DICKER: It's true taken very literally, but in substance	15	amount, which if accepted by the creditor became the
16	not, yes.	16	agreed claim amount. As earlier stated, this offer will
17	The fifth report is at tab 23, and there's only two	17	be made in the currency of the underlying entitlement,
18	things I want to show you from this, the first on	18	save in those cases where the creditor had claims in
19	page 29. It's in the bottom right-hand column on	19	more than one currency."
20	page 29. It's the last sentence where it says:	20	And then he comes back in paragraph 169, where he
21	"Unless there is a compelling legal or commercial	21	says at line 2:
22	reason to the contrary, it is the administrators'	22	"The correct approach to construction is to have
23	current intention to deal with all street creditors	23	regard to the process by which the agreed claim amount
24	under the consensual approach before deploying resources	24	is agreed and converted into sterling. The creditors
25	to agree financial trading creditor claims in any other	25	are required to submit proofs of debt in the currency of
	Page 130		Page 132
	1 480 150		1 480 132

1	their underlying claims. The administrators	1	(3.17 pm)
2	communicated their determination of the proof in the	2	(A short break)
3	currency of the underlying claim and the agreed claim	3	(3.27 pm)
4	amount in the CDD which follows is the foreign currency	4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We're only going to sit until 4.15 pm
5	figure converted into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86.	5	this afternoon because some of us have meetings
6	It cannot be converted otherwise than in accordance with	6	afterwards.
7	2.86."	7	MR DICKER: I was going to turn next to the various forms of
8	So the process essentially had three stages. One,	8	CDDs developed by the administrators.
9	creditors submit their claim in the underlying foreign	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
10	currency. Secondly, the administrators made an offer of	10	MR DICKER: There are in fact three main types. Firstly,
11	a single amount, which if accepted would become the	11	agreed claim CDDs
12	agreed claim amount, and again this offer would also be	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, say again?
13	made in the currency of the underlying entitlement.	13	MR DICKER: Agreed claims CDDs
14	There's one exception to that which I will come back to,	14	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I wish there was a shorthand for that.
15	which is an important one.	15	The trouble is that agreed and admitted claims produces
16	It's where creditors had claims in more than one	16	the same initials.
17	currency. Where creditors had claims in more than one	17	MR DICKER: I am afraid I think those of us down here are
18	currency, the figure that the administrator came back	18	now probably so ingrained using this
19	with was a figure expressed generally in the currency of	19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But you've been living with it for
20	the largest claim, or at least in the currency of the	20	years.
21	claim which the administrator's calculation suggested	21	MR DICKER: Agreed claims CDDs first; secondly, admitted
22	was the largest. Creditors were given that amount and	22	claims CDDs; and thirdly, though you so far haven't
23	they were told it was essentially non-negotiable. This	23	heard anything about them, CRA CDDs
24	is, "You either take it or leave the figure that you've	24	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Oh.
25	been offered".	25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: CRA CDDs?
	Page 133		Page 135
1	If the offer was accepted, the third point, LBIE and	1	MR DICKER: CDDs, which in turn came in two flavours: a CRA
2	creditor entered into a CDD to formalise the agreement	2	agreed claim CDD and a CRA admitted claims CDD. I will
3	and that agreement would record the relevant sum either	3	come back to them.
4	in a foreign currency in some cases, or in other cases	4	Now although I think my learned friend sought to
5	in sterling after conversion under Rule 2.86. Which	5	suggest that these documents were heavily negotiated,
6	approach was adopted depended on which form of CDD was	6	they were developed as you've seen from the
7	used, and I will deal with that in a moment, because in	7	administrators' report by the administrators, and the
8	our submission this is important.	8	judge recorded in paragraph 51 that they were generally
9	The process you will see in a little more detail in	9	presented on a take it or leave it basis, though there
10	two places it may be easiest if I can just give you	10	were in some instances bilateral negotiations of the
11	the references. The first is in the statement of facts	11	terms of particular CDDs.
12	at tab 6. The process is dealt with at paragraphs 50	12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: But the forms were discussed in some
13	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Is that B2 or B1? Just remind me.	13	sort of seminar or forum or committee of creditors,
14	MR DICKER: I'm sorry, it is B supplemental.	14	weren't they?
15	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: B supp 6, yes.	15	MR DICKER: I think the administrators consulted with
16	MR DICKER: It is tab 6, 50 to 61, 63 and 67 to 75.	16	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes
17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	17	MR DICKER: a group of creditors.
18	MR DICKER: It's also dealt with in a witness statement of	18	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
19	Mr Garvey(?) which you will find at tab 10B	19	MR DICKER: But again you'll see this more clearly from the
20	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: B supp again?	20	statement of facts. These were documents which, having
21	MR DICKER: Yes. B supplemental, tab 10B, and the	21	been promulgated by the administrators, were presented
22	paragraphs are 18 to 22. I wonder if that might be	22	to creditors essentially on a take it or leave it basis.
23	a convenient moment.	23	Now I want to deal with the agreed and admitted
24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, certainly. We'll just take five	24	claims CDDs in chronological order, so I want to deal
25	minutes.	25	first with agreed claims CDDs.
	Page 134		Page 136

1	At this stage of the administration, it's important	1	sterling. We're concerned with a creditor who might
2	to bear in mind it was unclear which creditors had	2	have a foreign currency claim, so at least had one or
3	client money claims, unsecured claims or both, which in	3	more claims in a foreign currency.
4	turn created uncertainty over the amount of any proof.	4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So this was a dollar. We can see
5	To deal with this, agreed claims CDDs adopted	5	that from the exchange rate, can't we, on page 5?
6	a two-stage process.	6	MR DICKER: Yes, you're quite right. This is one which has
7	Firstly, creditors' unsecured claims were quantified	7	been converted.
8	and agreed in the currency of the underlying entitlement	8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Ah.
9	in accordance with the consensual approach.	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So there are two master agreements.
10	Secondly, the claims were then recorded in an agreed	10	MR DICKER: Well, I'm not sure if the answer I just gave was
11	claims CDD as an agreed claims amount, also in the	11	right, because this is simply the definition of
12	currency of the underlying entitlement. The only	12	"exchange rate"
13	exception again I will come back to this is where	13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right.
14	the creditor had claims in more than one currency, in	14	MR DICKER: which I'll come back to. It's simply part of
15	which case the claim was recorded in what the	15	the standard form.
16	administrators regarded as the currency of the largest	16	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. They might have used that.
17	claim.	17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I was just looking at:
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, they were recorded in the	18	" and for the purpose of converting the currency
19	currency of the underlying contractual entitlement?	19	specified in appendix C"
20	MR DICKER: In agreed claims CDDs, yes. So if one goes to	20	I see, that's all just general guff, is it?
21	B2	21	MR DICKER: Yes. So just keeping sight of the shape, and
22	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: B2? Oh, yes. So which one are we	22	I don't think there's any dispute about this, we're
23	looking at?	23	dealing with agreed claims CDDs. Generally those were
24	MR DICKER: B2, tab 4.	24	recorded in the currency of the underlying entitlement.
25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: When you say "recorded", do you mean
	Page 137		Page 139
1	MR DICKER: This one happens to be in sterling.	1	in the books?
2	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Does it?	2	MR DICKER: When you get to the agreed claim amount
3	MR DICKER: But the way this worked was	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In the actual CDD?
4	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In what? In sterling?	4	MR DICKER: Yes. The currency of that claim will be the
5	MR DICKER: I'm sorry?	5	currency of the underlying claim.
6	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: What did you say it happened to be in?	6	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Is an example of that the one at
7	MR DICKER: This one happens to be in sterling. B, tab 4,	7	bundle 3, tab 4?
8	the agreed claim amount is shown as a sterling sum.	8	MR DICKER: In which tab does your Lordship have in mind?
9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm in the wrong bundle.	9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: This is part B, court bundle 3, tab 4,
10	Yes.	10	where at page 3 you have an agreed claim amount in
11	MR DICKER: That's obviously because the only ones my	11	dollars. I'm just looking to see if there's a current
12	learned friend is interested in are those which recorded	12	exchange rate definition. Yes, there is.
13	the claim in sterling. Normally the agreed claims CDD	13	MR DICKER: Yes. I can show you this if necessary from the
14	will simply record the agreed claims amount in the	14	statement of facts
15	underlying foreign currency. The one situation in which	15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
16	that wouldn't occur is where as I said the creditor had	16	MR DICKER: but I think perhaps if you just take it for
17	claims in more than one foreign currency. The agreed	17	the moment. The way agreed claims worked were, we're at
18	claim amount would then be recorded in the currency of	18	the stage where there's uncertainty about whether the
19	the largest claim. If the largest claim happened to be	19	creditors have client money claims or unsecured claims
20	sterling, it would then be recorded in sterling.	20	or both. The way these worked was the creditor would
21	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: We can't tell looking at this redacted	21	submit a claim we're obviously only concerned with
22	CDD whether it was a sterling only claim or a package of	22	creditors who submit at least one claim in a foreign
23	claims in which the largest claim was sterling.	23	currency. That claim will be I have used the phrase
24	MR DICKER: Correct. We're obviously not concerned with	24	"recorded" but inserted into the agreement as
25	a creditor whose underlying currency was always	25	an agreed claim amount in the relevant underlying
i I	•		
	D 120	1	D 140
	Page 138		Page 140

1	currency, unless the creditor had claims in more than	1	administrator would pick the largest currency assume
2	one currency, in which case it would be recorded in the	2	it is US dollars
3	currency of the largest claim as the administrators	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: And put that in the CDD?
4	calculated. And if that largest claim was a sterling	4	MR DICKER: and put that in.
5	claim, he would then find an agreed claim amount in	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Okay. And do we find this all
6	a sterling sum.	6	clearly set out
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So are you saying that all the ones	7	MR DICKER: Yes.
8	we're looking at, which are just the CDDs in sterling,	8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: in the statements we've been taken
9	this point only matters in circumstances where sterling	9	to?
10	is one of a number of currencies and sterling is the	10	MR DICKER: Yes.
11	largest?	11	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: A simple dollar version of an agreed
12	MR DICKER: Yes. One of the points we make is those foreign	12	claim CDD I think is at 2B/1. It's got the same stuff
13	currency creditors who have a claim simply in US dollars	13	about client money claims as your 2B/4, but it has
14	would have had their agreed claim amount recorded in US	14	simply got a straight US dollar figure as the agreed
15	dollars. A US dollars sum would be inserted against	15	claim. I know these have been selected for a quite
16	"Agreed claim amount".	16	different purpose, whether they have carve outs for
17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In this type of agreed claims CDD?	17	statutory interests and
18	MR DICKER: Correct.	18	MR DICKER: Part of the difficulty is I sought to try and
19	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Do you have an example in the bundles?	19	use the versions my learned friend referred you to,
20	MR DICKER: I will see if I can find I'm afraid I haven't	20	which aren't the same as the versions we dealt with
21	done the exercise for this hearing of going back and	21	below.
22	re-marking all of them.	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What we're going to as a question of
23	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: The trouble for me is looking at the	23	construction is the underlying objective facts known to
24	front pages never tell you whether it is an agreed or	24	both parties as to why in the agreed claim amount there
25	admitted claim CDD, although you may be able to get it	25	was a sterling or other currency denomination.
	Dago 141		Dago 142
	Page 141		Page 143
1	from a date, I suppose.	1	MR DICKER: And we say that's
2	MR DICKER: I'm not sure you can, because their use is	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: You say we need to know that.
3	another point I will come to in fact overlap.	3	MR DICKER: Yes.
4	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: But what is different between 2B/4 and	4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We need to understand why that figure
5	3B/4 is that 2B/4 has on page 4 all this stuff about	5	is there.
6	client money claims.	6	MR DICKER: Can I again, I will come to how this operates
7	MR DICKER: Where you do find I think that information is	7	in a moment. All I'm trying to do at the moment is just
8	in the index at the start of the bundle.	8	outline the essential ingredients of the agreed claim
9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Oh, okay.	9	CDD.
10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, I hadn't appreciated, for	10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
11	example, that in the one we're in, which is B2, tab 4,	11	MR DICKER: There is one I haven't yet got to.
12	the one I'm in, which is an agreed CDD, it is possible	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Okay.
13	that that isn't an underlying foreign contract at all.	13	MR DICKER: So one starts with, as I said, an unsecured
14	It could be one of two things, you're telling me. It	14	claim quantified and agreed in the currency of the
15	can either be a single currency where that currency is	15	underlying entitlement inserted as an agreed claim
16	sterling, or it will be a multi-currency transaction	16	amount, also in the currency of the underlying
17	where sterling is the largest currency of a number of	17	entitlement, unless there's more than one currency,
18	currencies.	18	which is what we've just been discussing.
19	MR DICKER: Correct.	19	Then in order to deal with the possibility of
20	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But what it won't be is a single	20	a client money claim, under this agreement the agreed
21	underlying transaction in dollars.	21	claim amount was not immediately admitted for dividends.
22	MR DICKER: Correct. Nor will you find this and it's	22	Instead it would only be admitted for dividends after it
23	a point I will come back to if the foreign creditor	23	had been converted into sterling under Rule 2.86 once
24	had foreign currency claims in, say, euro, yen and US	24	any client money claim had effectively been resolved.
25	dollars, because in that situation again the	25	You can see that from clause 3.
			70
	Page 142		Page 144

the LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER. What tab of what bundle? MR DICKER: I am looking at tab 4. LADY JUSTICE GOTFER: hundle 2? MR DICKER: Ib bundle 2. It's at the same agreed claims CDD 3.1: "Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claims shall not he accepted in whole or in part as an admitted claim" Then 3.2: "Then 4.2: "Then 4.2: "Then 5.2: "Then 6.2: "Then 5.2: "Then 6.2: "T				
AMR DICKER: In bundle 2: It's at the same agreed claims CDD. 3.1: Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claim shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted claim" Then 3.2: Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. A man of the accepted by the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim has been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the company in a condition of years and a second point is three was an issue as to what happened where a creditor who and claims in, and one of years are." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as great claims and the seen resolved. When the creditor be the seen was a discussed on the had in reget of his currency or oversion	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What tab of what bundle?	1	with Rule 2.86.
AMR DICKER: In bundle 2: It's at the same agreed claims CDD. 3.1: Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claim shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted claim" Then 3.2: Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or varved any and all client money claims. A man of the accepted by the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim has been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the company in a condition of years and a second point is three was an issue as to what happened where a creditor who and claims in, and one of years are." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of 'exchange rate." And as great claims and the seen resolved. When the creditor be the seen was a discussed on the had in reget of his currency or oversion	2	MR DICKER: I am looking at tab 4.	2	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And the client money fund was in
5 CDD, 3.1: 6 "Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claim 7 shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted 8 claim" 8 paid in a foreign currency obviously doin! tose 10 "Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee 11 or warved any and all client money confirmation has not 12 3.3. Where a no client money confirmation has not 13 been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 14 and" 15 Then effectively all issues in relation to the 16 client money claim has been resolved. 17 Then 3.3 at the bottom: 18 " and in each case such amount being converted to 19 the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to 20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange 22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be 23 used under Rule 2.86 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, 25 his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed 2 in a foreign currency, it's not converted imosterling 3 and if's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 4 until the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is 6 converted imo sterling an accordance with Rule 2.86 and 8 the client money claim has been resolved. When 4 the client money claim has been resolved. When 5 the client money claim has been resolved. When 6 the client money claim has been resolved. When 7 the client money claim has been resolved. When 8 the client money claim has been resolved. When 9 the client money claim has been resolved. When 10 the excent possessity. 11 And as you've seen, it is not an admitted claim because that can't happen 12 in a foreign currency. It's not converted into sterling a converted wind sterling to the currency only the server of the currency and year claims, so his claim had been converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim hease that can't happen 13 and if's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 14 until the client money claim has been resolved. When 15 the client money claim has been resolved. When 16	3	_	3	
5 CDD. 3.1: 18 "Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claims 7 shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted 8 claim" 9 The 3.2: 10 "Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee 11 or waved any and all client money claims 12 3.3. Where a no client money confirmation hus not 13 been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 14 and" 15 Then effectively all issues in relation to the 16 cleat money claim have been resolved. 17 Then 3.3 at the bottom: 18	4	MR DICKER: In bundle 2. It's at the same agreed claims	4	MR DICKER: Yes. Just identifying the scope of the issues
shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted claim Then 3.2: "Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or waved any and all client money claims. 3.3. Where a no client money confirmation has not been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and Then and Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim bee been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the coverage and the client money claim has been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the oppounds sterling at the exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange 22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. So he very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Lealm in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if ids the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. Lordon JURICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims a beat to seen the reduction of the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because the came the admitted. Once it was admitted under lauced and postaled the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. The second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because suppose the reduction to sterling and postale factor money claim and been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. The second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim bat been resolved. The substitute of the client money claims and the client money claims and been resolved. The substitute of the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because the second part. But the logic, abso	5		5	
shall not be accepted in whole or in part as an admitted claim" Then 3.2: "Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee or wired any and all client money claims. 3.3. Where a no client money confirmation has not been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim been been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the theorem to all cased yellow demands sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." And any sour's even, the definition of "exchange 22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to the schim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed And any sour's even, the definition of "exchange 23 used under Rule 2.86. By the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted most sterling to the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim, that would have to come off your unscured claims. The third point was a corditor whose agreed claim. The vasc currinon ground. That was courning ground the scare did not fore by the care of was an usue as to what happen demonstrated to the creation to the claims in more than one foreign currency. Take a creditor who had claims in more than one of foreign currency. Take a creditor who had claims in more than one of foreign currency. Take a creditor who had claims in more than one of foreign currency. Take a creditor who had claims in the same was an usue as to what happen are presented.	6	"Save as set out in 3.2 and 3.3, the agreed claim	6	CDDs, three points.
second part is a seried as a currency conversion claim simply because his claim was recorded, inserted, into the agreed claims CDD in a foreign currency. 11	7		7	-
recorded, inserted, into the agreed claims CDD in a foreign currency. 3.3. Where a no client money confirmation has not been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling at the exchange rate." I have see the official exchange rate required to be 23 used under Rule 2.86. As the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed I claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if fits is the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When is the manitted. I converted into sterling a the analistic. I converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and to converted into sterling and an dirst not an admitted claim because that can't happen to come off your unsecured claim. I LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. I MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you have admitted. Conce it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted. Concerted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and admitted claim the claim as this stage, if and to be kept out total admit the claim as this stage, if out to keep tout total admit the claim as this stage, if out to keep tout total admit the claim as this stage, if out to kee	8	-	8	paid in a foreign currency obviously didn't lose
a foreign currency. 3.3 Where an oclient money claims. 3.3 Where an oclient money confirmation has not library of the converted into sterling in accordance with 3.2.1 and" 13 and" 14 and" 15 Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. 16 client money claim have been resolved. 17 Then 3.3 at the hottom: 18 " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate. " 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be 22 used under Rule 2.86 22 used under Rule 2.86 23 used under Rule 2.86 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed 25 in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that carth happen until the client money claim is resolved under rules 2.8 is the admitted. 25 ILORD JUSTICE BRIGGS. Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim; but ould have converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is and united on dissister, didn't they, and everybody jist went for their unsecured claim. 26 MR DICKER: Precisely. 27 INR DICKER: Precisely. 28 MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you have for their unsecured claims in very long story short? 29 INR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you have for their unsecured claims in could not be expended that the claim at money claim, you could not admit the claim at the client money claim; you could not a simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 29 When the client money claim, you could not admitted. Once it was admitted. Second	9	Then 3.2:	9	a currency conversion claim simply because his claim was
and continued to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" 12	10	"Where the creditor has either assigned to a nominee	10	recorded, inserted, into the agreed claims CDD in
12 So you have someone with a US dollar claim, his agreed claims CDD identifies his claim on a US dollar claim, his agreed claims CDD identifies his claim on a US dollar claim, his agreed claims CDD identifies his claim on a US dollar sum, he did not lose his currency conversion claim. That was common ground. 14 sum, he did not lose his currency conversion claim. That was common ground. 15 Then affectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. 16 client money claim have been resolved. 17 Then 3,3 at the bottom: 18 " and in each case such amount being converted to the centent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. 22 rate' uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. 23 used under Rule 2.86. 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's and a drainted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded	11		11	a foreign currency.
been provided to the company in accordance with 3.2.1 and" 13 and" 14 and" 15 Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. 16 client money claim have been resolved. 17 Then 3.3 at the bottom: 18 " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate. " 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" used the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. 22 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 1 claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's an if a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and in the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is then admitted. 2	12		12	So you have someone with a US dollar claim, his
sum, he did not lose his currency conversion claim. Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange 22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Laim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's a unit the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When to converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and to come off your unsecured claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you shad a potential cheer money claim, that would have and the position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody you what a potential chem the open and the client money claim, that would have you had a potential chem the open and the client money claims and the claim has been resolved, it could show the client money claim has been resolved, it could show the client money claim has been resolved, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. MR DICKER. At this stage, it and to be kept out to the determination of client money claims in the claim has been resolved, it could show the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted, converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. MR DICKER. At this stage, it could be double-counted. MR DICKER. At this stage, it	13	-	13	
Then effectively all issues in relation to the client money claim have been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling at the exchange rate." Do pounds sterling at the exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be a use of the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Dage 145 Caim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if fit's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and in the claim is not an admitted claim because that can't happen is the money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under calues 3, it is the admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claims. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody list went for their unsecured claims. MR DICKER: Precisely. MR DICKER: At this stage, it find to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it find to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it and to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it and to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out. it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. MR DICKER: At this stage, it and to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it and to be kept out. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out. it ould then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3. Men the client money claim has been resolved. It could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3. Men the client money claim has been resolved. It could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3. Men be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3. Men be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3. Men be admitted. Once it was admitted	14		14	-
client money claim have been resolved. Then 3.3 at the bottom: """. and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and if's not an admitted. Jone the client money claims has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS. Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS. In the end, the client money claims and into a disaster, didn't hey, and everybody in demandation of the condition of the con	15		15	
17 Then 3.3 at the bottom: 18 " and in each case such amount being converted to the extent not afready denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate. " 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange 22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. 23 used under Rule 2.86. 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed 25 his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed 26 rate iman an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's 2 in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling 3 and it's not an admitted. 26 the claim money claim because that can't happen 4 until the client money claim because that can't happen 5 the converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and 5 is then admitted. 27 In MR DICKER: Presiesity. 28 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims of the converted into sterilog a vory very long story short? 29 In MR DICKER: At this stage, it dould be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be deep tout, it ould 2 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 29 When the client money claim a converted into sterling in accordance 10 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the client mat this stage, it and to be kept out. 1 could 2 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 20 When the client money claim in accordance 10 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the client mat this stage, it and to be kept out. 1 could 2 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 21 When the client money claim had been resolved, it could 2 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 22 When the client money claim and th	16		16	_
## 18 ## 19	17		17	-
the extent not already denominated in pounds sterling to pounds sterling at the exchange rate." And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Laim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen is either admitted. I claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen is then admitted. I claim in sensored under clause 3, it is to converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. I LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim; I shat a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Precisely. MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admitted client money claim, you could not simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at his stage, it and to be kept out the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling an			18	
20 pounds sterling at the exchange rate." 21 And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be 22 used under Rule 2.86. 23 used under Rule 2.86. 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed 25 his claim gets recorded as an agreed 26 Page 1.45 27 But to use my friend's language, he'd elected to be 27 Page 1.47 28 I claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's 29 in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 3 and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 4 until the client money claim has been resolved. When 4 is then admitted. So the client money claim, that would have 4 is then admitted. So the off your unsecured claim. 10 to come off your unsecured claim. 11 MR DICKER: Precisely. 12 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claim, be admitted. 12 I LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 12 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 18 you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it and to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it and to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it and to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out. 20 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 21 when the client money claim had been resolved, it could 21 the credit of the rate of the client money claim is the stage, it could 22 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 22 of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the		_	19	
And as you've seen, the definition of "exchange rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be used under Rule 2.86. So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen will the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim has been resolved. When the come off your unsecured claim. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Precisely. MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the claim at his stage, it action to the damitted claim should be provided the page and it was admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, the mediant of the stage, it is tought a simply therefore be recorded in soluble power than 1 and 1 tought herefore be recorded in soluble power and the claim at this stage, it tould then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it is a such a situation, the creditor lost any currency conversion claim had been converted into US dollar. But to use my friend's language, he'd elected to be Page 147 1 a US dollar reditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved in sit of the list a furil the claim that in such cases the currency on wereion claim. 1 a US dollar reditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar claims, he simply pre			l	
22 rate" uses the official exchange rate required to be 23 used under Rule 2.86. 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Page 147 1 claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen until the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. ELORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim. But to use my friend's language, he'd elected to be Page 147 1 a US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar currency conversion claim. The judge rejected this argument, describing it as frankly absurd, and stid that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net to come off your unsecured claims. 10 position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of cleimt money claims. 11 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims 12 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. 13 all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody 14 just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair 15 summany, cutting a very, very long story short? 16 MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to 17 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because 18 you had a potential client money claim, you could not 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out - 20 ILORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 21 MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could 22 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 23 When the client money claim had been resolved, it could 24 then be admitted.			21	
23 used under Rule 2.86. 24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, 25 his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 1 claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's 2 in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling 3 and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 4 until the client money claim has been resolved. When 5 the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is 6 converted into testring in accordance with Rule 2.86 and 7 is then admitted. 8 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if 9 you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have 10 to come off your unsecured claim. 11 MR DICKER: Precisely. 12 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims 13 all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody 14 just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair 15 summary, cutting a very, very long story short? 16 MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to 17 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because 18 you had a potential client money claim, you could not 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out - 20 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 21 MR DICKER: A this stage, it could be kept out, it could 22 simply therefore be lost his ecurrency conversion claims in relation to teur and yen, a loss. 24 When the client money claim had been converted into sterling in accordance 25 must out seed of the didn't get a currency conversion claim for the form the said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. 26 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 27 In the first out of the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because 28 When the client money claim, you could not 18 clause 3 - 1 showed you - pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim.			22	_
24 So the very basic idea is: creditor makes a claim, his claim gets recorded. It gets recorded as an agreed Page 145 Page 147 1 claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen until the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. Once it was admitted until the client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have you succeeded in a client money claim. The claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because When the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out.— MR DICKER: A this stage, it could be kept out.— MR DICKER: A this stage, it could be kept out.— MR DICKER: A this stage, it could be double-counted. When the cleimt money claim in a agreed claim and claims and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen and it's not an admitted claim she resolved. When the client is resolved under clause 3, it is oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim. The full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claim for the full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claim. The full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claim. The full extent of his US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency conversion claim. The full	23		23	
Page 145 Calaim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admitted. Cheer the new admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it is wis admitted. She me the dimitted of the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. When the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — 19 Shen the delaim in the second part. At this stage, it had to be kept out — 19 Shen the delaim in the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 14 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the claim in stering in accordance when the claim is the stering in accordance with read that in stage, it had to be kept out — 19 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 14 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the second part. She may be able to speak better than I could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the second part. She may be able to speak better than I could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 15 Shen the second part. Shen the second part is of the part of the			24	
Page 145 Page 147 l claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen 3 oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the until the client money claim has been resolved. When 4 full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar currency conversion claim. The judge rejected this argument, describing it as frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — 10			25	But to use my friend's language, he'd elected to be
claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen tutil the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is the converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore he lost his currency conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claims in relation to the full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar currency conversion claim. The judge rejected this argument, describing it as frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 — I showed you — pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one except				
in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen tuil the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and tis then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody tjust went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the client at this stage, it had to be kept out - tord JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, the ne admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is the full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply breserved his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply his existing US dollar claims, he simply preserved his eximply his existing US dollar claims, he satingly solution converted into sterling in a currency on account for a triving at a ret position, which could then be admitted, once it was admitted under clause 3,		Page 145		Page 147
and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen tuntil the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have by our succeeded in a client money claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to Am Dicker: At this stage, it had to be kept out — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance and dit's not an admitted claims, he simply preserved his sexisting US dollar claims, he simply preserved his sexisting US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar claims, his existing US dollar claims in such cases the currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE BRIGGS: Wentworth accepts all on thereby lose the currency conversion claim. The hind prevent a currency conversion claim. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently conv	1	claim in an agreed claim amount. At that stage, if it's	1	a US dollar creditor, therefore he lost his currency
the client money claim has been resolved. When the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody lay summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admitt the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out— MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, ti was admitted. Conce it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 4 full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved his existing US dollar currency conversion claim. 5 his existing US dollar currency conversion claim. 6 The judge rejected this argument, describing it as frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims	2	in a foreign currency, it's not converted into sterling	2	conversion claims in relation to euro and yen. Slightly
the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could then be admitted. The judge rejected this argument, describing it as frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 — I showed you — pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	3	and it's not an admitted claim because that can't happen	3	oddly, he didn't get a currency conversion claim for the
6 converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and 7 is then admitted. 8 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if 9 you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have 10 to come off your unsecured claim. 11 MR DICKER: Precisely. 12 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims 13 all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody 14 just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair 15 summary, cutting a very, very long story short? 16 MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to 17 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because 18 you had a potential client money claim, you could not 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out— 20 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 21 MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could 22 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 23 When the client money claim had been resolved, it could 24 then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 25 it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 16 The judge rejected this argument, describing it as 17 frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. 12 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. 13 MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. 16 The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 — I showed you — pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. 19 Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. 14 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro,	4	until the client money claim has been resolved. When	4	full extent of his US dollar claims, he simply preserved
is then admitted. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted, converted into sterling in accordance Trankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	5	the client money claim is resolved under clause 3, it is	5	his existing US dollar currency conversion claim.
LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could then be admitted, converted into sterling in accordance some converted into sterling in accordance some converted into sterling in accordance some currency. Some as currency in which the claim is recorded should just be regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net position, which could then be used in relation to the determination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	6	converted into sterling in accordance with Rule 2.86 and	6	The judge rejected this argument, describing it as
you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have to come off your unsecured claim. MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted, converted into sterling in accordance you had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	7	is then admitted.	7	frankly absurd, and he said that in such cases the
to come off your unsecured claim. 10 position, which could then be used in relation to the 11 MR DICKER: Precisely. 12 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims 13 all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody 14 just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair 15 summary, cutting a very, very long story short? 16 MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to 17 the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because 18 you had a potential client money claim, you could not 19 admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out 20 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 21 MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could 22 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 23 When the client money claim had been resolved, it could 24 then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 25 it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 10 determination of client money claims. 11 determination of client money claims. 12 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. 13 MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued 14 a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; 15 US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. 16 The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim 17 amount is subsequently converted into sterling under 18 clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did 19 not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That 20 LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. 20 also was common ground below. 21 Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all 22 simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 23 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor 24 then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 25 had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. The thinking being presumably if	8	currency in which the claim is recorded should just be
MR DICKER: Precisely. LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out — LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance adetermination of client money claims. LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	9	you succeeded in a client money claim, that would have	9	regarded as a currency on account for arriving at a net
LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	10	to come off your unsecured claim.	10	position, which could then be used in relation to the
all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	11	MR DICKER: Precisely.	11	determination of client money claims.
just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave; US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: In the end, the client money claims	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
summary, cutting a very, very long story short? MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 15 US dollar, euro and yen, a loss. The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	13	all turned into a disaster, didn't they, and everybody	13	MR DICKER: So no issue on the first. Wentworth argued
MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 16 The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	14	just went for their unsecured claims? Is that a fair	14	a currency conversion loss in the example I just gave;
the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 17 amount is subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. 24 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	15	summary, cutting a very, very long story short?	15	US dollar, euro and yen, a loss.
you had a potential client money claim, you could not admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 18	16	MR DICKER: Others may be able to speak better than I can to	16	The third point was a creditor whose agreed claim
admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 19 not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That 20 Also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all 21 of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the 23 second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. 24 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	17	the second part. But the logic, absolutely. Because	17	amount is subsequently converted into sterling under
LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted. MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 20 also was common ground below. Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	18	you had a potential client money claim, you could not	18	clause 3 I showed you pursuant to Rule 2.86 did
MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	19	admit the claim at this stage, it had to be kept out	19	not thereby lose the currency conversion claim. That
simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency. 23 When the client money claim had been resolved, it could 24 then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, 25 it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 22 of that on appeal. The one exception concerns the 23 second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. 24 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor 25 had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	20	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Otherwise it would be double-counted.	20	also was common ground below.
When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 25 second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. 24 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	21	MR DICKER: At this stage, it could be kept out, it could	21	Now subject to one exception, Wentworth accepts all
When the client money claim had been resolved, it could then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 23 second situation, the multi-currency claim situation. Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	22	simply therefore be recorded in a foreign currency.	22	
then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3, it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 25 Wentworth persists in the same argument where a creditor had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	23	When the client money claim had been resolved, it could	23	
25 it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance 25 had claims in, say, euro, yen and sterling, and sterling	24	then be admitted. Once it was admitted under clause 3,	24	
Page 146 Page 148	25	it was admitted, converted into sterling in accordance	25	
Page 146 Page 148		D 447		D 440
		Page 146		Page 148

LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: You say that's illogical?

MR DICKER: Worse than illogical. It is both illogical and, to use the judge's phrase, frankly absurd.

If one goes back to the example I gave a couple of minutes ago, take the creditor who had euro, yen and US dollars. The judge held that merely recording his claim in US dollars -- because that's the currency of the largest entitlement -- could not mean he gave up the currency conversion claim. Wentworth accepts that, they haven't appealed that aspect of the judgment.

is the currency of the largest entitlement.

They also say it is different if the creditor had claims not in euro, yen and US dollars, but instead in euro, yen and sterling, and sterling happens to be the currency of the largest claim, therefore sterling is the currency of the agreed claim amount. They say they do lose whatever currency conversion claim they might otherwise have had.

We say that that is wholly illogical. The two situations are the same and they should produce the same result. We also say the precise nature of the illogicality is important because it undermines Wentworth's argument as a matter of construction. This is the point, just so you have the reference, we deal with in our skeleton at paragraph 61. (Pause).

this is why the argument is, in our respectful submission, absurd. The difference is driven by only one thing, which is which of the claims did the administrators regard as the largest claim and therefore the appropriate claim to use the currency of that claim to record the agreed claim amount? Commercially, obviously utterly irrelevant; and in many cases, no doubt to some extent at least arbitrary, depending on the administrators' approach to valuation.

Going back to my learned friend's phrase about the creditor having elected to be a sterling creditor, with all the force he says that has, we say that simply cannot possibly fairly describe what's going on in relation to an agreed claim CDD.

So we say in relation to an agreed claim CDD, we know if they recorded it as a foreign currency claim, you don't lose a conversion -- a currency conversion claim. We know that you don't lose it when it's subsequently converted into sterling under clause 3 pursuant to Rule 2.86, Wentworth agrees with that as well. And it would be absolutely ridiculous, we say, if in the one situation which Wentworth identifies, the currency claim disappears.

The next type of CDD that was developed was the admitted claims CDD. These were used from about

Page 149

Just to tease out the illogicality, go back to the two examples I gave; the creditor with a euro, yen and US dollar claim on the one hand and a creditor with a euro, yen and sterling claim on the other. In both cases, the creditor agrees that a specific sum, defined as his agreed claim amount, is his entire claim and he's releasing all other claims that he has. The only difference is that in the first situation his entire claim is expressed in US dollars; in the second it's expressed in sterling.

Wentworth say the result is different so far as currency conversion claims are concerned. A creditor whose entire claim is expressed in US dollars hasn't given up any currency conversion claim in relation to his euro and yen claims. A creditor whose entire claim is expressed in sterling has.

So somehow by doing what is in effect exactly the same thing, Wentworth argues you come up with two different results as a matter of construction. If you agree that your entire claim is in US dollars, despite doing that, you still have a currency conversion claim for euro and yen. If you agree your entire claim in sterling, you don't have a currency conversion claim in euro and yen. That simply cannot be right.

But there's another point in relation to this and

Page 151

April 2011 onwards, after the position in relation to client money had become slightly clearer, although as I said, the evidence is that agreed claims CDDs continued to be used during at least part of this period, so there was an overlap between the two. The fact that things had become clearer in relation to client monies explains why the admitted claims CDD takes a different form from the agreed claims CDD.

LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: It just cuts out all the stuff about client money claims.

MR DICKER: You just truncate. You just say, "Well, let's just cut to the chase. We don't need this process of recording your foreign currency claim and then converting into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.68. We will in effect simply as part of one package convert it into sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86 and record the result".

And that's the short reason why every single admitted claim CDD is in sterling, because we're now talking about a sum which is to be admitted for dividends in the administration. And as the administrators explained at length in their fourth report, you have to convert those into sterling under 2.68.

LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: So if you go from A to Z via B, it
 doesn't kill off your currency conversion claim. But if

Page 152

Page 150

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

			1
1	you go straight there from A to Z, don't go past B and	1	currency. So when it refers to the proof of debt in
2	don't collect £200, it does. And that's your point,	2	4.3, the document it is referring to will itself have
3	isn't it?	3	identified the foreign currency claim because that's how
4	MR DICKER: That is our point. And imagine if the agreement	4	creditors were required to fill out their
5	had spelt out what was going on in the two stages that	5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Where do we get the evidence that
6	were effectively involved. If the agreement had said,	6	they were required to
7	"Right, the sum we are agreeing as your entire claim is	7	MR DICKER: I don't have the reference to hand
8	the following sum", which if it happens to be a foreign	8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: prove in the foreign currency?
9	currency sum would be recorded in the foreign currency,	9	MR DICKER: Do you remember it's where in the fourth report,
10	and then it said, "Because we can admit this straight to	10	I think it was
11	proof, we are now converting that sum pursuant to 2.68	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
12	for the purposes of proof into sterling".	12	MR DICKER: I referred to the claims portal automatically
13	Again, I come back to the same point. There are	13	converting it into sterling.
14	really two ways of looking at this. Either you've got	14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, I see. So you actually prove in
15	a sterling sum because it is being converted pursuant to	15	your underlying currency?
16	Rule 2.86 for the purposes of proof that's what we	16	MR DICKER: Correct.
17	say or you have what my learned friend says, which is	17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Or to put it another way, you stick in
18	that's not so. What you've got here is a creditor who	18	your underlying currency and the portal converts it to
19	is electing to be a sterling creditor and to have his	19	sterling for you.
20	only claim as a sterling claim.	20	MR DICKER: Sorry, I missed that.
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What's the paradigm example of	21	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: To put it another way, you stick in
22	an admitted claim CDD that you'd like to us to	22	your underlying currency and the portal converts it to
23	MR DICKER: The one we've been looking at is in tab 7 of	23	sterling for you.
24	bundle 2.	24	MR DICKER: Yes.
25	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: B2/7. (Pause).	25	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I'm not sure whether that means you
	Page 153		Page 155
1	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. (Pause).	1	prove in the underlying currency, but there we are.
2	MR DICKER: Just before we leave that document, can I just	2	MR DICKER: We'd say that (Pause).
3	show you one other provision which I am not sure you've	3	It is on page 35 of the fourth progress report that
4	seen so far. It's in the appendix and it's in the form	4	I showed you at tab 22. Just to read out the sentence
5	of transfer notice, pages 21 and 22.	5	again, which is in section 6.2 "Currency matters":
6	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	6	"To assist creditors, the claims portal contains
7	MR DICKER: It's clause 4, page 21:	7	relevant exchange rates as at 15 September 2008 and
8	"The transferor and transferee agree that"	8	automatically converts non-sterling denominations."
9	4.1 I think we can pass over. 4.2:	9	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: But if somebody gives you a portal
10	"The whole of the admitted claim and the whole of	10	that enables you to stick in your foreign currencies and
11	the transferor's right to receive any and all dividends	11	out the far end comes the sterling claim, you might be
12	in respect of or in connection with the admitted claim	12	said to be proving in sterling with the assistance of
13	shall be unconditionally and immediately transferred to	13	a piece of software in the portal.
14	the transferee."	14	MR DICKER: In a sense, the point we make in relation to the
15	And then 4.3:	15	claims process is if one looks at the statement of
16	"The proof of debt and accompanying information	16	facts, the creditor as part of the consensual approach
17	lodged by or on behalf of the transferor shall stand as	17	makes a claim in the foreign currency, the administrator
18	the transferee's proof of debt."	18	comes back with an offer in the foreign currency.
19	Again, it just illustrates that this is not simply	19	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
20	an agreement in a sum so that one would be concerned	20	MR DICKER: If that's accepted, we then go to formalising it
21	simply with transfer of the relevant sum. This is part	21	in a CDD, the form of which will depend on how far we
22	of the accelerated proof process, and one needs to read	22	have got with dealing with client monies. The only
23	the documents in that context. (Pause).	23	point I would make in relation to the automatic
24	I am reminded from those behind that as you've seen,	24	conversion is if you look at the context of that
25	the proof of debt was itself in the underlying foreign	25	sentence, the context is in a page where the
	Page 154		Page 156

		<u> </u>	
1	administrators are explaining, "We have to convert under	1	way in which the claims portal operated.
2	2.86, it's mandatory. That's why we're converting and	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I think it is fair to say that we
3	that's why we're converting at this particular exchange	3	need to know the function of the figures in the CDD
4	rate".	4	and why they're in there and what's actually happening.
5	In other words, it is entirely reflective and does	5	We need to understand the mechanisms of how the
6	no more than Rule 2.86 normally does.	6	agreements of the underlying close-out amount, or
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: At 2.86, the wording suggests you are	7	whatever it is, and how the agreed claim amount comes
8	actually proving in the foreign currency, doesn't it?	8	about so we understand why the figures have been stuck
9	Because it says:	9	in there.
10	"For the purpose of proving a debt incurred in	10	MR DICKER: Yes.
11	a currency other than sterling, the amount of the debt	11	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
12	shall be converted into sterling."	12	MR DICKER: And the solution we say is to appreciate that
13	MR DICKER: Yes. And in a sense what you are proving is	13	when you see a sterling figure in the admitted claims
14	your debt, your debt is a foreign currency claim.	14	CDD, it really is shorthand for a claim which has been
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Claim which is converted, yes.	15	submitted to proof in a foreign currency, converted into
16	MR DICKER: It's interesting again if one just goes back	16	sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86.
17	it may well be I've made this point, but just to make it	17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes. I have no difficulty about the
18	again if I haven't if one goes back to the agreed	18	admissibility of the process of proof, I am thinking
19	claims CDD, clause 3 says, "When we resolve the client	19	more of the history that it was previously a two-stage
20	money claim we're going to convert your claim in	20	agreement and it has all been boiled down into one
21	sterling pursuant to Rule 2.86". Why does the mere fact	21	stage. But you say it's all agreed, it's all admitted,
22	we've now resolved client money claims, we don't need	22	it is in the statement of facts.
23	a two-stage process any more, can having a one-stage	23	MR DICKER: Yes. And it has never even suggested there's
24	process make a difference? Why should the	24	a statement of disputed facts, for what's that worth,
25	administrators have been required nevertheless to spell	25	and there's a part 36B which holds over any facts
	D 457		D 450
	Page 157		Page 159
1	out that in a sense there was a two-stage process	1	particular to creditors, whether allegations of mistake
2	because 2.86, as your Ladyship has just indicated,	2	or something of that sort, in case that may become
3	involves a two-stage process: proving your debt in a	3	necessary. Everything I've said to your Lordships is
4	foreign currency, having it converted for the purposes	4	part of the agreed factual matrix.
5	of proof under 2.86 into sterling.	5	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
6	My learned friend, if I may say, chose for obvious	6	MR DICKER: One does end up with I will come back to this
7	reason to concentrate almost entirely on admitted claims	7	in due course in the context of Ex parte James on
8	CDDs. In our respectful submission, you get a very	8	Wentworth's case, there's some truly bizarre results.
9	different picture if as a matter of chronology one does	9	If you enter into an agreed CDD, by and large you will
10	start with agreed claims CDDs and then interprets the	10	not be giving up a currency conversion claim. The one
11	admitted claims CDDs in the light of that background.	11	situation in which you will is if you happen to have
12	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: I am just thinking of the sort of	12	multiple currency claims and the administrators happen
13	admissible matrix of fact. How far and by what route is	13	to think your largest claim is denominated in sterling.
14	the whole chronological history of CDDs to be taken to	14	When you come to an admitted claim CDD, everyone is
15	be something known by both parties when they make	15	giving up a currency conversion claim. What has changed
16	an admitted claim CDD?	16	between the agreed claims CDD and the admitted claims
17	MR DICKER: For the purposes of these proceedings,	17	CDD only that further progress has been made in the
18	everything in the statement of facts is being treated as	18	administration in terms of resolving client money
19	admissible for the purposes of construction	19	claims. What on earth does that have to do with whether
20	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.	20	or not you should have a currency conversion claim?
21	MR DICKER: on the basis that it is information known or	21	It was no part of it was not necessary for the
22	reasonably to be taken as known by all parties. And	22	administrators to procure the release of such claims to
23	bear in mind, all I've shown you is the order of	23	achieve what they wanted. What they wanted was to
24	2 December 2009 which started this process, three	24	achieve an early distribution. As the judge said,
25	reports by the administrators and some references to the	25	non-provable claims, whether they exist or not and for
	D 450		D 470
	Page 158		Page 160
			40 (Pages 157 to 160)

1	how much, has no impact on that at all. You don't have	1	However, the administrators subsequently invited
2	to consider them at this stage.	2	creditors whose claims had been determined by the CRA to
3	More strongly, if one imagines the administrators	3	enter into a CRA CDD. Which flavour they entered into,
4	had gone out and expressly demanded that creditors with	4	i.e. the CRA agreed claims CDD or a CRA admitted claims
5	currency conversion claims give up those claims as the	5	CDD, just depended on again how far we had got with the
6	price for participating in an early distribution, that	6	client money issues.
7	could not possibly have been justified and would have	7	Wentworth's position below was that although
8	been a breach of duty by the administrators.	8	a creditor entering into the CRA didn't give up a client
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I don't see why that might just have	9	money claim, if he subsequently entered into a CRA CDD,
10	been a commercial deal on the table. But that's all	10	he did, provided that it was either a CRA admitted claim
11	speculation, because they didn't do that.	11	CDD or a CRA agreed claims CDD expressed in sterling.
12	MR DICKER: Well, we say certainly in the ordinary course,	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: They're not appealing that, are they?
13	that would have been a breach of duty for the simple	13	MR DICKER: I'm sorry?
14	reason it wasn't something they needed to do to enable	14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Are they appealing that?
15	them to make an early distribution. And the consequence	15	MR DICKER: My learned friend has said nothing about it.
16	of that would be to say to one group of creditors	16	But the logic of his case would presumably be the same;
17	essentially, "You're going to have to give up any	17	once you enter into a CDD on his case, you're electing
18	possibility of a claim in the event of a surplus for the	18	to be a sterling creditor, if that's the relevant
19	benefit of subordinated creditors or shareholders as the	19	denomination, giving up everything else.
20	price"	20	Again, we say frankly absurd, because the only
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, they might have said it for all	21	reason administrators asked creditors who had signed the
22	kinds of reasons, but nobody did say it, so we're not	22	CRA to enter into a CDD was because they considered this
23	there.	23	was a more straightforward and less time-consuming way
24	MR DICKER: The only point is this, and I'm not just in	24	of documenting the claim. That's the judgment,
25	case there's any confusion, to repeat what I said on	25	paragraph 51. So the logic of their case is you enter
	•		
	Page 161		Page 163
1	a number of occasions below we are not criticising	1	into the CRA, you've still got a currency conversion
2	the administrators for anything they intended to	2	claim. The administrator comes along and says to you,
3	achieve. We are certainly not doing that. All I'm	3	"Well, I could go through the process in the CRA but
4	saying is if that is what they had set out to achieve,	4	actually it's easier if I just ask you to sign a CDD, at
5	we say they wouldn't have been permitted to do it.	5	which point in certain cases but not others, you lose
6	In the two or three minutes left, can I just deal	6	your currency conversion claim". It just makes
7	very quickly with CRA CDDs.	7	absolutely no sense whatsoever.
8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Oh, yes.	8	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Just following this through. The
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: CRA agreed claims	9	judge presumably rejected that submission by Wentworth
10	MR DICKER: CRA CDDs. I said these are CDDs which are	10	and is it not appealed? No, there is, and that's
11	entered into by a creditor who had signed the CRA. The	11	issues 3 and 4, isn't it, with the bolt-on, or is that
12	judge dealt with these at paragraphs 20 to 38 and 77 to	12	just
13	136 of his judgment.	13	MR DICKER: Well, that's in relation to interest.
14	Very shortly, the starting point is the judge held	14	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Yes.
15	that a creditor who signed a CRA did not give up any	15	MR DICKER: We're talking about currency conversion claims
16	currency conversion claim. So merely by entering into	16	at this stage.
17	the CRA, being a party to the CRA, you didn't give up	17	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: Currency conversion claims.
18	a currency conversion claim.	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is paragraph 40 of your skeleton,
19	LORD JUSTICE BRIGGS: And that's now common ground, as	19	isn't it?
20	I understand it.	20	MR DICKER: Yes. I wonder I see the time if that
21	MR DICKER: Yes. A party to the CRA did not need to enter	21	would be a convenient moment.
22	into a CDD as the CRA already included a mechanism for	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, certainly. 10.30 am tomorrow
22			· · · · ·
23		23	morning.
	calculating and ascertaining his claim. That's the	23 24	(4.17 pm)
23			-
23 24	calculating and ascertaining his claim. That's the judgment. The judge refers to this at paragraphs 51,	24	(4.17 pm)
23 24	calculating and ascertaining his claim. That's the judgment. The judge refers to this at paragraphs 51,	24	(4.17 pm)

1 on Wednesday, 12 April 2017)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
Page 165	
1 INDEX 2 PAGE 3 Submissions by MR ZACAROLI	

	Ì	Ī	Ì	
	127:21 128:4	adjudicate 113:6	131:23 132:14	154:10,12 158:7
A2 38:12,13,17	148:9	adjudicating	133:1,10 135:8	158:11,16 159:13
abandoned 58:10	Accrual 44:2	106:13	136:7,15,21	159:21 160:14,16
ability 7:7 25:8	accrue 44:4,6,14	adjudication 7:14	137:16 141:3	163:4,10
122:18	46:20	113:5	151:4 152:21	adopt 18:14,25
able 14:8 119:15	accruing 47:14	administration	157:1,25 158:25	23:15 63:18,19
121:15 125:14	48:5 51:10	2:24 10:9 41:25	160:12,22 161:3,8	81:15
141:25 146:16	accurate 128:16,17	44:5,13,14 47:2	162:2 163:1,21	adopted 123:15
absolutely 10:18	achieve 12:12	47:14 48:5 52:14	administrators' 7:7	127:11 134:6
22:3 24:13 33:7	85:13 160:23,24	54:17 55:15 60:17	7:17 15:3,6 23:16	137:5
53:2 100:22	162:3,4	75:11 77:8 95:10	78:6 96:14 106:1	advance 113:1
116:24 118:17	achieves 12:5	105:18 126:12,12	120:20 130:22	advanced 47:9
146:17 151:21	achieving 16:14	127:20 137:1	131:8 136:7 151:9	advantage 68:15
164:7	17:4	152:20 160:18	admissibility	74:8 76:5,13
absurd 101:15	acknowledging	administrations	103:14,16 159:18	89:22 113:9
148:7 149:4 151:2	95:21	53:23	admissible 5:15,16	adversarial 113:8
163:20	acquires 13:18	administrator	9:19 103:16	advertisement
absurdities 117:5	act 15:8 26:12,14	15:13 22:24 52:15	158:13,19	62:23
academic 39:18	52:18 54:5 55:1	52:18 54:5 57:13	admission 12:11	advised 18:3
accelerate 7:2 8:19	60:5 87:18 94:17	72:22 79:5 105:4	36:20 123:5	affect 17:15 128:5
123:5 124:3	106:10 113:7	105:7 109:20	admit 7:8 15:16,18	130:13
accelerated 154:22	acted 52:15 55:5	112:7,8 114:19	69:13 146:19	affiliate 123:12
accept 6:5 11:10	67:11	133:18 143:1	153:10	affiliated 8:5
14:24 19:10 20:10	acting 14:19,25	156:17 164:2	admittance 98:23	afford 68:16
20:15 62:15	15:1,22 52:15	administrator's	admitted 1:7,15 5:5	afraid 135:17
100:16 106:22	67:13 87:17	133:21	11:10 14:14 15:24	141:20
115:16	106:23	administrators	20:24 24:23 28:25	afternoon 1:5
acceptable 112:10	action 52:24	3:13 5:21 7:23	29:1,18 30:2,9,23	135:5
accepted 36:15	active 86:5	10:21,24 14:12,19	31:12 33:2,9 34:2	aggregate 46:11
68:7 79:22 80:1,5	actual 140:3	14:22,25 15:1,16	35:7,15,15 36:3	aggrieved 55:1
115:12 118:7	add 73:25 76:10	16:1,9,13 21:8	36:16,23,25 48:10	ago 19:3 57:15
132:15 133:11	96:23	23:10 53:25 54:12	90:16,16,19,22	149:6
134:1 145:7	added 54:10,10	58:3 77:3 79:25	97:17 99:3,21	agree 5:22 9:1 16:5
156:20	addition 12:21	80:3,13,23,24	100:22 101:4,9	34:6,17 40:19
accepting 46:1	35:24	81:19 87:17 88:1	110:5 111:9	74:5 90:21 91:8
65:15	additional 93:7,24	88:2 89:2 95:11	112:12,13,21	109:20 116:2
accepts 65:13	address 11:14	96:10 103:7 104:1	113:12 115:19,21	121:15 124:10
148:21 149:10	addressed 40:3	104:9,13 105:20	115:21,25 116:15	125:4 128:7
accession 43:15	87:20	106:5,10 109:2,11	117:15 118:7	130:25 150:20,22
accident 26:15 27:4	addressing 28:14	109:19 113:4	135:15,21 136:2	154:8
73:23	47:19	114:14,21,22	136:23 141:25	agreed 1:10 5:5
accompanying	adds 76:9	118:8 120:9	144:21,22 145:7	26:1,2,5,19 27:18
40:18 154:16	adequately 28:11	123:11 124:15,24	146:3,7,24,24,25	29:1,3,22,23 30:2
account 27:16	adjourned 164:25	126:6 127:16	151:25 152:7,18	30:9,11,13 31:6
62:25 87:11	adjournment 91:20	128:21 130:2	152:19 153:22	32:19,23 33:3,5
02.23 07.11	J			

				Page 106
242222425	42 14 17 42 2 0	21 15 25 0 26 2		00.7.02.4.101.12
34:3,22,24,25	42:14,17 43:3,8	21:15 25:9 26:3	anybody 82:21	88:7 93:4 101:12
35:1,4,18,20 36:5	43:13 47:16 49:11	29:1,1,7,18,24	anybody's 128:10	105:4
36:13,13,25 45:22	79:24 81:6 83:22	30:3,10,12 31:6,9	anyway 11:1 32:1	apply 27:9 52:14
49:5 85:9 86:18	84:24 85:3 89:8	32:2,19,20,23	39:13 82:13	55:2 56:17 65:16
90:15,21,24 91:9	89:25 91:14	33:3,5 34:24 35:1	108:19	69:16 70:1,7 71:5
96:6 97:20,25	103:19 108:8	35:4,20 36:6,13	apart 41:19 51:11	72:19,20,25 74:6
98:13,18 99:22	110:24 113:13,14	42:17 43:17 44:3	appeal 7:6 24:9	76:2 85:23 88:19
100:2,4,23,25	113:15 115:3	45:1,3 46:15	25:23 40:5 55:21	111:1 114:25
101:3,9,20 103:13	122:17 124:4,20	50:16,21 70:25	56:7 62:23 63:3	124:20
109:18 110:6	131:10,12 134:2,3	91:9 100:2,23,25	65:24 70:1 72:16	applying 56:20
112:4,10,18,22	140:24 144:20	100:25 101:2,20	72:23 74:16,19,21	57:16 126:20
117:16 118:24	153:4,6 154:20	110:6 117:16	75:24 99:14,20	appreciate 11:17
119:8 131:17	159:20	118:23,24 132:15	148:22	111:6 128:13
132:9,16,23,24	agreements 9:16,17	132:16,23 133:4	appealed 149:11	159:12
133:3,12 135:11	34:8 35:10 39:3	133:11,12,22	164:10	appreciated 84:17
135:13,15,21	42:3,4 83:12,24	137:4,11 138:8,14	appealing 163:12	129:13 142:10
136:2,23,25 137:5	83:25 84:3 86:16	138:18 140:2,10	163:14	approach 4:8 6:24
137:8,10,11,20	87:11 100:1	140:25 141:5,14	appear 19:16 43:25	7:2,16,19 8:1 18:1
138:8,13,14,17	123:13 139:9	141:16 143:24	76:10,19	28:20 77:24 96:16
139:23 140:2,10	159:6	144:16,21 145:18	appears 20:15	114:18,21 122:6
140:17,25 141:5	agrees 24:12 73:9	146:1 148:17	30:11 49:5 79:7	123:15,17 124:3,9
141:14,16,17,24	150:5 151:20	149:16 150:6	80:11,13	130:24 131:25
142:12 143:11,14	Ah 139:8	151:6 157:11	appellant 39:8 50:2	132:22 134:6
143:24 144:8,14	ahead 122:19	159:6,7	appendix 139:19	137:9 151:9
144:15,20 145:4,6	Aikman 76:23,25	amounts 44:25	154:4	156:16
145:25 146:1	air 85:25	46:11	applicable 43:19	approached 106:4
147:5,10,13	akin 94:8	analogous 76:20	62:21 74:14 76:20	appropriate 72:25
148:16 149:16	albeit 7:12 98:25	analogy 82:5	79:9	77:12 151:5
150:6 151:6,14,15	107:21	analysis 32:12	applicant 52:16,19	appropriations
152:3,8 157:18	allegations 160:1	70:21 118:9	application 28:19	42:13
158:10 159:7,21	allocations 42:13	and/or 52:1	51:25 53:12 55:4	approved 75:24
160:4,9,16 162:9	allow 63:12 70:16	announced 7:23	56:15 61:2 69:9	April 1:1 120:20
163:4,11	80:24 86:15	announced 7.23 anomalous 73:19	71:23 73:11 93:2	152:1 165:1
agreeing 1:19 7:9	allowed 17:8 63:3		110:12 116:14	
13:19 21:20 26:15	66:6,10	anomaly 72:17 answer 14:1 24:5		arbitrary 151:8 area 111:5
	,	53:22 68:8 88:7	applications 54:24 54:25	
27:3,6 84:5 91:10	allowing 82:19		••	areas 61:10
153:7	allows 8:25	97:14,19,21	applied 57:11	arguably 53:3
agreement 1:13,21	alternative 110:7	101:16 111:2	58:23 59:8 62:20	argued 148:13
1:25 3:6,12 5:24	Alternatively 7:11	112:19 116:16	64:12 66:5 67:24	argues 150:18
6:2 7:3,23 8:19	ambiguity 19:15,24	119:22 122:21	68:10,22 70:13,22	argument 1:14
9:5 10:16 17:22	ambiguous 18:20	139:10	72:15 73:7 74:13	18:19 19:9 36:21
18:2 21:24 26:13	18:20 103:20,20	anticipate 11:12	78:18 79:16 80:16	46:2,2 48:9 74:17
27:12,20 32:16	amended 41:11	112:25 119:12	107:2	87:21 98:10 100:3
34:11 36:17 38:24	amending 109:9	anticipated 45:17	applies 44:8,20,20	101:12 103:12
39:22 40:13,16,19	amount 15:17,25	anticipating 120:16	56:24 69:16 72:4	111:7 113:1

115:20 116:2	156:6	120:15	balances 7:9	believe 28:14 29:17
131:24 147:21	assistance 94:9	awful 71:16	bank 12:18 62:25	32:7
148:6,24 149:23	156:12		63:1	benefit 13:14,18
151:1	associated 75:10,13	B	bankrupt 62:24	17:17 75:13,16
arguments 18:15	assume 32:18 83:20	b 3:14 14:16 35:14	66:20,21 67:8	161:19
40:3 47:9 67:2	143:1	38:7,11 39:21	68:21 69:24	benefits 8:21,23
92:24 99:24	assumes 89:5	40:17,22 52:22	bankrupt's 66:13	12:1
arisen 90:1 114:9	assuming 14:6	55:17 81:9 94:3	bankruptcy 62:11	bespoke 99:3
arises 12:9 71:10	30:14 37:12,13	97:1 99:14 103:11	62:13 63:12 78:20	bet 86:22 87:4
93:24 116:9	58:12	104:6 120:13	bar 122:15,20	better 52:4 77:14
arising 118:5	assumption 83:10	121:5,9 132:2	bargain 14:18,19	97:9 146:16
arm's-length 14:18	84:20	134:14,15,20,21	bargained 79:20	betting 69:23
arose 27:10 70:3	assurance 73:24	138:7 140:9	based 11:13 13:8	beyond 2:6 29:14
75:8 117:2	77:9	152:24 153:1	18:15 45:13 57:5	54:6,17 66:5
arrangement 40:11	assurances 77:4	B1 15:8 52:2,5	58:19 79:14 112:3	bilateral 41:24
arrived 29:7	atmosphere 65:9	93:21 95:16 104:2	112:4	87:16 114:16
arriving 148:9	attempt 72:14	104:12 134:13	basic 53:5 131:25	131:1 136:10
ascertained 42:16	77:21 78:25	B2 48:10 134:13	145:24	billion 8:18 130:5
42:18,19 46:16	attempting 71:4	137:21,22,24	basically 8:8 31:5	bit 60:24 98:17
ascertaining	attention 89:4	142:11	88:11	bits 10:1
162:23	132:8	B2/7 153:25	basis 2:19 12:4	bizarre 160:8
aside 63:16 67:19	attract 50:18	B3 39:24,25 40:1	41:10 42:14 45:21	Blackburn 95:16
asked 5:17 27:15	attractive 74:1	back 13:17 16:16	50:18 63:4 73:13	96:8
57:22 61:3 90:4	84:12	17:8 21:22 24:24	83:15 85:13 87:24	BLV 95:3
97:3 105:20	attractively 102:17	26:21 38:12 59:9	95:15 107:22	board 93:18
163:21	Australia 107:9	59:20 66:25 70:17	114:16 136:9,22	boiled 159:20
asking 119:20	authorities 52:8	102:25 106:2	158:21	bolt-on 164:11
122:22	55:9,10 56:13	111:24 123:9	Bateson 73:10	bookmaker 69:25
aspect 19:22 38:24	74:5 76:11 77:23	127:12 132:20	Bayfield 97:7,12,13	books 140:1
54:16 123:3	79:12 94:10 95:7	133:14,18 136:3	97:14,24 98:3,12	borrowed 94:16
125:16 149:11	105:3	137:13 139:14	98:17,20,23 99:6	bother 93:22
aspects 5:13 17:22	authority 64:4,8	141:21 142:23	99:9 125:5 166:6	bothered 111:8
Asprey 69:25	automatic 156:23	149:5 150:1	bear 102:19 119:21	bottom 43:4 65:20
assert 12:25 80:25	automatically	151:10 153:13	125:1 137:2	73:22 77:3 107:10
asset 40:21 41:6,10	127:6 155:12	156:18 157:16,18	158:23	107:12 121:25
41:16 66:17 82:13	156:8	160:6	bearing 94:10	123:10 130:19
123:5	available 8:16	background 3:10	118:18	131:3 145:17
assets 4:9 40:20	35:17 76:12	9:17,22 10:13	beginning 3:19	bound 62:10 69:13
41:5,6,21 42:7,20	avoid 7:22 88:12	87:10 102:18,20	59:9 62:4 71:8	bounds 29:14
68:21 76:12 77:14	avoidance 20:13	103:11,15,22,24	127:2	box 4:16 6:25 7:10
95:12 106:6	34:19 41:19 43:20	107:16 112:21	begins 14:15 34:18	121:22
126:13	46:19	119:14 131:19	68:1 73:2	breach 22:12 106:8
assigned 36:11	avoiding 83:11	158:11	behalf 15:22 132:8	161:8,13
145:10	award 76:17	bad 129:15	154:17	break 49:18 62:4
assist 96:25 127:2,4	aware 12:15 80:5	balance 102:8	behaviour 76:3,4	64:19 65:13
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

				Page 170
121.10 125.2	Dwigger!a 04.15	55.21 (7.0 72.10	(2.0.16.65.20	156.21 157.10
131:18 135:2	Briggs's 94:15	55:21 67:9 73:10	62:9,16 65:20	156:21 157:19
briefly 1:11,14	bring 104:24	106:15,18	66:11,16 69:1	158:16 159:3,14
59:10 103:14	105:20 129:20	Canada 3:20	70:20,21 71:6	160:9,14,16,17
120:6	brings 45:25	capable 69:9 71:23	73:15 74:17,21	162:22 163:3,4,5
Briggs 9:12,15	130:11	capacity 106:11,24	76:11,22 79:4	163:9,11,11,17,22
11:15,22 12:11,14	British 130:12	capital 48:25	86:9 94:2,10 95:2	164:4
12:23 13:9,22	broad 42:2 61:13	capitalised 48:12	100:3 107:4	CDDs 11:25 14:14
14:3,9,12 19:14	68:12 79:15	49:2	132:18 134:4,4	14:18 16:21 20:11
19:20 22:9 23:9	broader 16:24 17:3	cardinal 22:13	148:7 150:5 151:7	20:14 21:9,15
24:19 29:19,22	17:4	care 18:4	164:5	24:23 26:1,2
31:22,24 32:11,21	broadly 36:4	careful 60:20	cash 67:9,10,14	34:20,23 35:1
32:24 33:15,18,24	brokerage 42:4	carefully 79:16	121:21	37:22 39:2 48:8
34:15 36:24 37:2	brought 113:3	carry 107:17	catch 42:3	50:23 51:10 88:5
37:4,8 39:23,25	126:17	carve 143:16	category 23:7	88:7,15,23,25
40:2 44:10,12	bullet 4:6,10,19	carved 13:1 47:20	causative 96:2	89:19 90:20,25
47:3,6,10,17	6:25 7:5,10	carving 47:20,23	cautions 4:2	92:22 97:17 98:4
48:24 49:4 51:15	121:13 126:16	47:25	CDD 1:7,10,13,15	98:24,25 99:6,15
51:18,23 54:18,24	bundle 3:14 4:5	case 19:3 31:18	1:16 2:20 3:20	99:22,22 100:1,24
55:13 57:22 58:5	14:16,16 30:4	34:1,4,23 35:2	13:8 17:1 20:22	101:9,11 108:1
58:8,12 59:15	38:11 39:21,22,24	54:12 55:21,24	20:25 22:7 24:2,5	112:12,17,18,23
60:8,16 61:18	40:14 48:10 50:4	56:7,23,25 57:11	24:12,13 25:5,12	114:3 119:7,8
75:1,7 76:24 77:1	50:8 52:7,9 62:19	57:17 58:15 59:7	26:1,5,7,9 27:15	135:8,11,13,21,22
78:13,16 80:21	67:6 76:23 78:12	61:16,20 62:18,20	28:25 29:8,9,15	135:23,25 136:1
81:14,23 82:5,9	81:9 94:3,4,21	66:5,5 67:4,7,23	29:25 30:1 32:1	136:11,24,25
82:15,18,23,25	95:6 98:1 104:6	69:11 70:2,4,11	34:2,3,22 35:7,15	137:5,20 139:23
83:4 87:3 90:7,18	106:16 107:7,8	70:18,23 71:2,16	36:3,23 47:19,19	141:8 147:6 152:3
91:7 94:6,12 97:6	120:13 121:5	72:3,13,14,15,20	48:10 49:6 89:21	158:8,10,11,14
97:9 98:16,19,22	138:9 140:7,9	73:9,25 74:15,23	90:2,5,15,16,17	162:7,10,10
102:3 104:4	142:8 145:1,3,4	75:2,25 76:8,19	90:21,22 91:9	cease 75:11
118:18 119:5,9,12	153:24	76:21 77:15 78:6	92:19 93:16 97:5	cent 128:8
119:18 128:17,24	bundles 54:22	79:9,19 82:9 83:5	98:8 101:9 102:10	certain 61:5 68:19
130:11 134:13,15	74:24 141:19	83:17 94:9,11,21	102:12 108:16,18	70:12 95:14 99:22
134:17,20 135:14	burden 23:9	95:6 99:8 100:15	109:22 112:11,22	121:22 123:20
135:24 136:12,16	business 43:14	103:4 105:2	113:12,21,22	164:5
136:18 138:2,4,6	buy 86:6	106:15,18 108:4	114:12 115:10	certainly 10:20
138:9,21 139:8,16	buying 22:19	108:13 120:22,25	125:4,13 131:17	63:13 95:20 113:7
140:6,9 141:19,23		123:3 130:9	132:9 133:4 134:2	129:4 134:24
142:4,9 143:11	C	137:15 141:2	134:6 136:2,2	161:12 162:3
146:8,12,20 147:2	C 48:25 139:19	145:18 160:2,8	137:11 138:13,22	164:22
152:9,24 154:1	calculated 50:18	161:25 163:16,17	140:3 141:17,25	certainty 6:13 8:24
155:17,21,25	141:4	163:25	142:12 143:3,12	17:18
156:9,19 158:12	calculating 162:23	case-by-case 83:15	144:9 145:5	cetera 17:23,23
158:20 159:11,17	calculation 133:21	cases 7:13 55:22	147:10,13 151:14	31:14,14 40:13
160:5 162:8,19	calculations 109:11	56:19 57:5 58:18	151:15,24,25	42:4 130:3
164:8,14,17	called 21:12 23:2,4	58:23,23 59:2,8	152:7,8,18 153:22	challenge 47:6
- · - , · · , - ·			,-,	J

				Page 1/1
05.15	. 302 11 24	115 10 21 21 22	162 0 10 24 164 2	07.17.00.2.16.22
95:15	civil 83:11,24	115:19,21,21,22	163:9,10,24 164:2	97:17 99:3,16,22
chance 12:2	claim 2:2,22,23	115:25,25 116:5,6	164:6	99:22 101:9
Chancery 62:10	4:12 5:3,5 6:23	116:9,9,11,15,16	claim' 46:19 49:1,2	105:21 107:25
change 79:6 85:1	8:16 9:2,4 11:6,9	117:16,16,20,23	49:3	108:11 109:4,8
changed 110:20	11:20 12:3,7,8,9,9	118:1,3,5,5,10,10	claimant 69:1	110:11,13,14
160:15	12:10,16,21 13:1	118:14,24,25	claimants 82:18	111:9,25 112:1,12
chapter 104:24	15:14,24 16:22	122:4,17,19 123:5	claimed 50:20	112:18,22,22
105:4 107:21	17:2 20:3,22,24	123:17 124:10	claiming 1:17	113:6,6 114:16
113:5	21:1,12,24 22:11	126:25 127:13	52:14	117:13 121:15,24
chase 152:12	22:17 23:3,7,12	129:6,9,10,14,14	claims 1:7,10,15,15	122:3 123:12,16
cheaper 9:23	24:5,6,11 26:1,2,5	129:20,21 131:13	1:18,22,23,24 2:7	124:4,17 126:5,7
check 13:9 14:8	26:8,9,13 27:9,19	132:16,23 133:3,3	2:15,18,19 3:1,1,2	126:22,22 127:4,9
cheque 67:10,11	28:25 29:1,3,10	133:9,12,20,21	3:4 4:3,22 5:1,22	127:20 128:3
69:24	29:22,23 30:2,2,9	135:11 136:2	7:3,8,12,18,25	130:6,25 131:6,10
cheques 70:25	30:9,12,13,15,16	137:15,17 138:8	8:12,18,20,25 9:5	131:17,22 132:9
choice 21:17,17	31:2,6,6,12,13,18	138:13,18,19,19	10:19 11:5,8	132:11,18 133:1
25:6 128:11 129:2	32:3,13,15,19,23	138:22,23 139:2	12:13,14,18,19,20	132:11,18 135:1
choose 129:4	33:2,3,5,8,9 34:24	140:2,4,5,10,21	12:13,14,18,19,20	135:15,21,22
				, ,
chooses 109:5	35:1,4,16,18,19	140:22,23,25	15:18 17:6,9,15	136:2,24,25 137:3
chose 109:16 128:9	35:20,20,23 36:5	141:3,4,5,5,13,14	17:17,19 18:10	137:3,5,7,10,11
158:6	36:6,9,12,13,13	141:16,25 143:12	20:6,6,18 21:25	137:11,14,20
chosen 115:2 118:6	36:16,25,25 37:6	143:15,24 144:8	22:1,4,21 23:17	138:13,14,17,23
chronological	37:12,14,18 39:3	144:14,15,20,21	23:21 24:1,8,23	139:3,23 140:17
37:15 136:24	39:7,13 41:1	144:24 145:6,8,16	24:23 27:1,7	140:19,19 141:1
158:14	42:15,16,16,18,19	145:24,25 146:1,1	29:18 30:22,23	141:17 142:6,24
chronologically	44:17 46:12,17,21	146:3,4,5,9,10,18	32:16 34:2,3,22	143:13 145:4,11
97:24	46:25 47:3,4 48:4	146:19,23 147:9,9	35:1,7,15 36:3,4	146:12,14 147:5
chronology 98:4	48:21,22,23 49:5	147:12,13,14,19	36:18,19,23 37:10	147:10,13,17,18
158:9	49:12,22,22 51:3	147:22,23 148:3,5	37:11 38:6,24	147:23 148:2,4,11
circumstance 94:8	51:7 54:10 61:23	148:8,16,19,23	39:1,22 40:19,21	148:25 149:13
circumstances	63:3 64:23 66:8	149:7,10,15,16,17	40:24 41:5,6,9,12	150:7,12,15 151:3
53:15 54:4 56:16	67:20,21 69:14	150:3,4,6,6,9,13	41:14,15,16,19,20	151:25 152:3,7,8
56:23 62:22 68:7	82:6,20,21 83:12	150:14,15,20,21	42:5,6,7,9,10 43:3	152:10 155:12
69:11 70:18 75:8	84:14 86:15,20,25	150:22,23 151:4,5	46:24 47:8,11,12	156:6,15 157:19
77:12 79:17 80:2	87:2 89:6,25	151:5,6,14,15,16	48:10,12 49:8	157:22 158:7,10
87:10 95:9,22	90:24,25 91:4,9	151:18,23 152:13	51:20 81:1,20	158:11 159:1,13
110:9 113:25	92:7,8,21 93:10	152:18,25 153:7	82:2 83:19,21	160:12,16,16,19
141:9	100:2,4,6,9,22,23	153:20,20,22	84:6,7,10,21,25	160:22,25 161:5,5
citation 107:13	100:25 101:3,9	154:10,12 155:3	84:25 85:3,12	162:9 163:2,4,4
cited 56:7 74:16,17	100.23 101.5,7	156:11,17 157:14	86:23,24 87:23	163:11 164:15,17
76:6 78:14 94:22	108:14 109:6,7,10	157:15,20,20	88:4,11,13,16,22	Claims' 48:12
95:2	108.14 109.0,7,10	158:16 159:7,14	89:10,24 90:11,15	Clark 55:24 56:6
	1 1 1	,		
cites 56:8,11 70:9	109:25 110:6,6,17	160:10,13,14,15	90:16,17,20,21,22	57:6 58:20 67:4
74:10	110:23 111:1	160:20 161:18	91:2,24 92:1 93:1	74:15,20
citing 73:16	113:12 114:17,18	162:16,18,23	93:4,16 95:12,14	class 22:1,2,4 27:11
				l

				Page 1/2
105.5	1- 20 10 55 14		15.6.10.1.20.2	21.2
105:5	code 39:10 55:14	companies 8:9	15:6 19:1 20:2	consequence 21:2
clause 2:12 24:15	coin 80:4	75:10 94:17	39:20 52:22 54:16	21:19 26:24,25
29:15 32:5,8,9,14	collateral 113:8	company 3:8 14:22	63:9 72:18 93:2	84:11,23 85:8,8
33:17 34:16,18	collect 153:2	14:24 16:7 17:9	93:15 95:9 99:15	125:11 161:15
36:1,3 41:4 42:6	collected 68:18	20:3 36:7 42:15	99:20,21 111:24	consequences
43:7,10,16 45:14	107:1	42:20 44:5 45:3	113:6 125:17	90:13 101:15
48:15 110:9,11	Collins 76:23,25	46:15,18 52:13	138:24 139:1	consequential
111:1,13 115:10	column 6:18 7:15	60:14 75:10 76:16	140:21 150:12	41:17
115:11 144:25	121:14 123:10	84:6 86:8,25	154:20	consider 63:19
146:5,24 148:18	126:1,2 127:7	105:17 113:9	concerns 75:21	72:23 89:8 161:2
151:19 154:7	130:19 131:3,5	117:20 145:13	103:25 148:22	considerations
157:19	come 6:12 11:14	company's 42:20	conclude 7:13,20	28:18
clauses 45:15 46:3	16:16 17:8 26:21	107:1	18:12	considered 163:22
clear 11:7 18:8,22	41:2 45:14 53:1	compelling 130:21	concluded 39:1,2	considering 7:24
19:13,18,25 20:4	82:9 90:20 93:12	compening 130.21	concludes 70:19	15:4
20:9,13,24 21:14	102:25 106:2	_	79:3 93:8	considers 96:7
, ,		complaint 27:8 52:23 84:9		
22:3 24:6,15 49:9	111:23,24 114:20		conclusion 16:20	consistent 16:12
68:19,25 81:3	127:12 133:14	complete 39:10	18:16 20:5 27:23	17:6 88:1 123:16
84:24 101:2	136:3 137:13	completely 19:9	27:24 31:25 57:12	consistently 124:16
107:25 109:14	139:14 142:3,23	51:21	83:9 93:12,25	constitute 46:16
clearer 44:16 152:2	144:6 146:10	completeness 69:15	102:21	constitutes 56:22
152:6	150:18 153:13	complex 8:12	condition 68:24	construction 1:12
clearly 29:10 32:10	160:6,14	compliant 5:4	69:8,15,19	5:19,20 6:9,11
48:4 84:15 99:1	comes 45:6 57:16	complicated 36:8	conditions 68:19	10:12 14:14 15:4
112:16 129:9	61:3 63:23 116:11	complying 132:11	71:14 72:4,6	18:1 20:17 27:23
136:19 143:6	132:20 156:11,18	comprise 104:25	77:22	28:20 29:14 33:11
client 4:9 7:6 26:6,8	159:7 164:2	compromise 15:14	conduct 54:1 56:22	34:1 36:22 37:17
35:19,22 36:9,12	coming 45:16 117:1	15:19 16:2,14	58:25,25,25 74:11	40:4 49:20 51:25
36:19 91:1,4,5	123:4	109:18	75:21 96:2	87:14,21 88:6,18
131:12,14 137:3	comment 34:13	compromises 54:15	confer 69:4	92:3,4,13,14
140:19 142:6	comments 73:17	compromising	confined 59:5	100:11,21 103:2
143:13 144:20,24	commercial 16:6	87:23	62:16 74:3 76:11	107:17 110:24
145:11,12,16	130:21 161:10	compulsorily	confirm 55:2	117:6 119:25
146:4,5,9,12,18	Commercially	110:20	confirmation	129:19 132:22
146:23 147:2	151:6	conceivable 79:8	145:12	143:23 149:23
148:11 152:2,7,10	committee 136:13	concentrate 158:7	conflicts 31:25	150:19 158:19
156:22 157:19,22	common 52:17,20	concept 56:24	confusion 161:25	construe 22:13
160:18 163:6,8	60:2 73:6 99:25	59:13,18,25 60:21	Coniston 95:3	28:8 32:5,8,25
clients' 10:15	119:3 127:11,21	60:21 71:10,13	connection 154:12	34:7,14 89:8
clobbered 90:12	128:4 147:15	72:3 79:15 94:25	conscious 112:25	103:18 111:9
close-out 43:17	148:20 162:19	96:8	119:13,13	construed 49:2
44:3,25 45:1,3	communicated	concepts 94:15	consensual 4:7 6:24	101:1
46:9,11 159:6	133:2	concern 19:19 42:8	7:2,16,19 8:1 12:4	construing 22:7
closed 113:22 114:3	communications	44:1,21	124:3,9 130:24	33:16 87:11
closest 28:5,10	120:7	concerned 10:12	137:9 156:16	consulted 136:15
103031 20.3,10	120.7	CONCLINEU 10.12	137.7 130.10	Consuited 130.13
L	1	1	1	ı

				Tage 173
contain 130:4	58:10 86:3,10,12	151:17,17 152:25	141:18 142:19,22	covers 1:25
contained 83:8	87:16 89:15 99:4	156:24 160:10,15	155:16	CRA 1:13 25:14
86:7	113:21	160:20 161:5	correctly 111:8	39:2,9 40:4 45:6
contains 36:17	contractual 21:5	162:16,18 164:1,6	costs 3:24 12:4	48:3 50:12 92:20
127:4 156:6	31:4 42:12 43:1	164:15,17	16:15 17:4,10	92:22 93:15
contemplated 1:23	44:24 46:7,13	convert 45:3	coughing 2:1	101:11 126:23
85:4	51:8 59:19 86:1	111:15 126:11	counter-proposit	135:23,25 136:1,2
contemplating 10:8	110:7,7 132:13	152:15,22 157:1	19:2	162:7,9,10,11,15
contemplation	137:19	157:20	counterparties	162:17,17,21,22
10:20 21:23	contrary 51:21	converted 11:8	8:17 12:19 121:19	163:2,3,4,4,8,9,10
contend 102:21	65:3 85:21 86:15	24:1,4 28:23 29:3	122:9	163:11,22 164:1,3
contends 117:6	130:22	30:14,17 31:10	couple 94:1 149:5	crammed 129:8
contention 79:5	contravened 84:4	36:14 101:21	course 14:20 17:13	create 6:13 19:24
100:10	contravention 84:4	105:15,21 107:25	19:5,5 37:12	89:17 90:2
context 17:22 18:22	contributories 74:6	108:2,6 110:8	38:25 54:14 55:22	created 96:12
19:10,11,12,15,17	convenience 5:8	111:15 112:14	59:22 64:14 83:5	137:4
38:19 40:9 54:9	convenient 49:14	116:8 119:1	87:17 103:5 110:3	creates 72:17
59:24 60:14 61:3	91:16 134:23	126:23 127:9	114:13 115:7	credit 76:15
61:6,9 66:15	164:21	128:22 132:24	117:17 118:4	creditor 1:17,19,20
72:11 83:2 86:1	converse 130:6	133:5,6 139:7	120:18 160:7	1:24 2:3,4 3:2,8
87:12,13,20 95:8	conversion 1:15 2:2	144:23 145:18	161:12	3:25 5:2 6:14
95:10 101:1,14	10:19 11:5 16:22	146:2,6,25 147:24	court 3:16 7:6,14	7:18 8:3,5,19
102:22 103:7,21	20:18 21:1,12	148:17 151:19	18:11 19:3 24:9	10:21 11:19 12:5
106:2,3 107:20	23:3,20 24:11,23	153:15 157:12,15	25:22 34:23 37:13	12:10,15,17,25
119:16 154:23	30:22 31:2 32:13	158:4 159:15	38:25 50:13 52:14	13:18 14:20 15:21
156:24,25 160:7	33:8,21 37:6,18	converting 36:18	55:2,18,20 56:7	15:18 14:20 15:21 15:23 16:14,15,17
contexts 101:15	39:7 45:5 47:4,8	101:4 102:5	56:12,16 61:25,25	16:25 17:5,8,12
contextual 28:18	47:11 49:22 50:20	127:20 128:3	62:9,12,13,20	20:2 21:16,18,20
continue 80:25	51:3,7,20 80:25	139:18 152:14	63:3,12 64:21	23:2,6,10 24:7,12
continued 1:3 91:3	84:10,21 86:23	153:11 155:13	65:14 68:16 70:1	24:13 25:5,6,6
152:4 166:4	88:4,11,22 90:11	157:2,3	72:16,21,23 73:7	26:14,16 27:10
contract 18:6,7	90:23 91:24 92:8	converts 24:8 127:6		43:2 46:25 52:13
19:25 21:3 22:13	92:21 93:4,10	155:18,22 156:8	74:19,20 75:24	62:2 68:6 69:5
22:15 29:12 41:21	99:15 100:6	copies 120:12	76:4 77:12,17	71:17 80:4 84:17
41:22,24 43:9,11	102:11,13 108:7	core 1:14 3:11	78:8,21 80:23	84:19,20 87:1
43:18,20,22 44:4	108:10,13,14,15	14:16 27:24 94:3	86:22 87:6 93:8	89:21 91:11,12
46:8,9,10 50:17	109:25 110:17	corner 39:7 124:7	94:23 96:22 99:20	96:3,6 100:4,8,9
60:5 79:20 81:18	115:22 116:9	correct 5:25 10:10	101:24 102:5	102:7 108:4 109:4
85:15,22,24 86:18	118:5,20 125:17	10:14,18 33:13	104:3 105:20	102:7 108:4 107:4
96:3 117:11	128:21,25 129:6	37:1 39:12 47:25	104.3 103.20	112:5 113:13
142:13	130:5 134:5 147:9	52:12 58:9 67:1	100.12,21 107.8	112.3 113.13
contracting 85:22	147:14,22 148:2,3	78:17 100:11,21	118:16 121:17	114.11,17,20
contracting 85.22	147.14,22 148.2,3	100:24 115:23	140:9 164:25	118:6 123:15
40:20 43:7,15	148.3,14,19	117:24 118:2	court's 74:24	124:18 126:4,21
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	132:22 138:24		_
57:14,18,21,23,24	150:14,21,23	134.44 138.44	courts 65:11,12,12	127:10 129:1,3,3
		I	1	1

				Page 174
120.5 120.25	126.6 127.2 4	120.10 120.6 0 12	do40 22.14 41.5 25	07.12 00.5 00.1
129:5 130:25	126:6 127:3,4	128:18 129:6,9,13	date 22:14 41:5,25	87:13 88:5 90:1
132:10,15,18	130:4,23 132:24	129:14,18,20 130:5 132:13,17	43:11,12,12,15	99:18 112:17
134:2 137:14	133:9,16,17,22	,	44:6,14 47:1,14	116:10 120:8
138:16,25 139:1	136:13,17,22	132:19,25 133:3,4	48:5 59:8 63:2	134:12,18 143:20
140:20 141:1	137:2 140:19,22	133:10,13,17,18	67:8,16 89:11	162:12
142:23 145:10,24	141:13 155:4	133:19,20 134:4	105:17 118:22	debate 111:5
147:7,17,18,22	156:6 160:1 161:4	137:8,12,14,16,19	119:2 122:15,20	debating 105:13
148:1,16,24 149:6	161:16,19 163:2	138:15,17,18,25	127:19 128:18,19	debt 5:4 20:21
149:12 150:2,3,5	163:21	139:2,3,18,24	131:8 142:1	22:20 51:5,9,11
150:12,15 151:11	creditors' 4:21 8:24	140:4,5,23 141:1	dated 3:18	51:13 69:2 79:6
151:11 153:18,19	89:4 96:2 114:15	141:2,3,13 142:15	David 56:2 75:3	82:10 86:5 112:6
156:16 162:11,15	127:8 137:7	142:15,17,24	day 43:14 57:25	118:10,14,25
163:8,18	critical 117:12	143:1,25 144:14	deal 19:1,19 28:3	132:11,25 154:16
creditor's 15:24	criticise 57:1	144:16,17 146:2	39:8 40:5 45:15	154:18,25 155:1
17:2 29:3 30:13	criticising 162:1	146:22 147:8,9,11	45:21,22 49:20	157:10,11,14,14
36:6 84:13 101:3	cross-border 77:2	147:14,18,22	53:17 54:3 63:7	158:3
101:20 106:23	crucial 69:8	148:1,3,5,8,9,14	68:1 78:9 91:25	debts 25:12 83:1
112:9 124:10	crystallise 40:23	148:19 149:1,8,10	94:3,5 97:7,11	86:6,7 105:14,15
125:11 127:13	currencies 132:13	149:15,16,17	99:16,17 101:14	December 104:5
131:11	141:10 142:18	150:12,14,21,23	103:11,14 114:19	121:17 126:10
creditors 3:23 4:2	156:10	151:5,16,17,23	114:21 120:6	158:24
4:12,15 5:6,22	currency 1:15 2:2	152:13,25 153:9,9	130:23 131:20,23	decide 33:8 103:19
6:21 7:11,21,24	10:2,4,19 16:22	155:1,3,8,15,18	134:7 136:23,24	decided 86:22
8:2,8,17 9:1 10:17	20:17 21:1,12	155:22 156:1,5,17	137:5 144:19	99:23
12:1 13:25 15:19	23:3,20 24:4,11	156:18 157:8,11	149:24 161:10	decides 114:11
15:22 17:14 23:18	24:23 26:3 28:22	157:14 158:4	162:6	deciding 73:10
23:22 25:3,7 26:5	30:22 31:2 32:13	159:15 160:10,12	dealing 15:21,22	106:22
26:12 27:2,11,15	32:20 33:8,21	160:15,20 161:5	17:11 18:1,14	decision 18:11
41:9 42:21 46:18	35:2 36:18 37:6	162:16,18 164:1,6	19:2,4 24:22 35:4	37:13 38:10 55:1
52:17,21,25 54:3	37:18 39:6 45:2	164:15,17	44:13,19 46:1	55:23 56:11 57:20
54:15 70:12 75:13	47:4,8,11,24	current 130:23	47:10,11,13 48:20	67:23 70:9 73:23
75:16 77:4,7	49:22 50:20 51:3	140:11	53:22,23 55:6,17	75:3 84:14 106:17
79:19 80:24 82:15	51:5,7,9,20 80:25	currently 8:17	58:16 73:5 86:5	107:8
83:16 84:7 85:20	84:10,19,21 86:23	cut 12:24 13:2	95:11,21 110:10	decisions 64:21
86:8,21 87:19	88:3,10,22 90:11	152:12	114:15 139:23	65:14
88:12 89:18,21	90:21,24 91:3,24	cut-off 118:22	156:22	declaration 47:18
90:3 91:14 95:12	92:8,21 93:4,10	119:1 128:17,19	dealings 8:7	declared 6:21 81:9
96:16 97:4 98:7	99:15 100:6	cuts 152:9	deals 36:8 41:4	97:18
103:8 104:14,15	101:21 102:6	cutting 146:15	50:5,12,23 51:24	deed 16:6 131:7,10
104:19,20 105:6	105:14 108:6,11		65:24 77:16 95:16	deeded 43:10
106:4 107:3	108:14 109:25	D	98:3,6,20 105:14	deeds 14:21
113:10,17 114:2	110:17 112:7,9	D 68:2 70:15	107:5	defendant 69:25
120:7,10 121:16	115:22 116:9	damages 118:11,14	dealt 23:11 38:6,15	define 58:22 59:5
120:7,10 121:10	118:4 125:17,18	dangerous 59:4	43:4 53:8 55:12	61:8
124:16 125:13	127:11,12 128:4	data 3:23 4:3	70:20 73:8 75:19	defined 42:18
127.10 123.13	121.11,12 120.4		10.40 13.0 13.19	4cmcu 72.10
	•		1	•

				Page 1/5
46:19 60:15	113:25 114:5	99:12,13,14	161:12,24 162:10	136:12
116:15 150:5	116:23,24	100:19,21 101:8	162:21 163:13,15	discussing 144:18
defining 79:13	deploying 130:24	102:2,4,25 103:3	164:13,15,20	discussing 144.16 discussion 59:22
definite 65:1	depreciated 129:18	103:7 107:18,24	166:8	dishonest' 56:5
definition 20:24	deprive 82:12	108:20,23 109:1	difference 20:19	dishonourability
29:17 30:1,7,23	describe 29:6 55:25	110:13 111:2,12	26:12 64:5 90:22	89:14
31:12 35:16,22,25	151:13	111:19 112:3	150:8 151:2	dishonourable
41:22 42:2 48:21	described 58:23	113:16,19,25	157:24	56:22 58:25 63:15
48:23 49:3 115:21	96:5,12 118:23	114:2,8,13,25	differences 35:9	74:7,12 75:21
115:24 116:8	describes 65:19	115:4,5,7,15,23	64:17	76:3,3 85:11,14
117:11 139:11	describing 148:6	116:16,24 117:4,8	different 27:13,17	85:15
140:12 145:21	description 71:9	117:14,18,24	36:2 51:21 53:14	dishonourable'
definitions 41:2	79:13	118:2,4,12,15	53:24 55:6 86:17	56:4
110:5	designed 7:2 8:18	119:3,6,11,13,19	93:13,25 95:8,22	displace 20:4
delay 88:12 98:7	124:3 131:11	119:22 120:1,4,6	96:11 102:10	displaced 55:14
deliberate 21:14,17	desire 65:8	121:9,11,13	106:21 113:15	dispute 67:12 71:18
21:18 22:3 26:14	desires 63:18	122:11,13,15,23	114:8,20 117:8	109:18 139:22
84:15	despite 74:1 150:20	123:1,24 124:1,24	142:4 143:16	disputed 159:24
deliberately 68:13	detail 7:12 48:19	125:4,7,16,21,23	149:12 150:11,19	dissimilar 117:1
71:7	134:9	127:16 128:1,11	152:8 158:9	dissuade 119:20
deliveries 67:8	determination 7:25	128:14,20,25	differently 92:2	distinction 35:6
delivery 67:9,14	8:16 123:17	129:11,16,22	difficult 58:22 59:5	distribute 106:6
demanded 161:4	124:15 131:7,10	130:2,10,15 131:3	77:20	109:12
denominate 21:15	133:2 148:11	132:5,7 134:14,16	difficulties 65:11	distributing 54:13
denominated 26:2	determine 40:21,23	134:18,21 135:7	difficulty 56:20	54:14 126:12,13
26:10,21 37:4	40:25 124:21	135:10,13,17,21	64:13 75:23	distribution 7:4
44:25 45:2 90:9	determined 42:13	136:1,15,17,19	143:18 159:17	12:2 13:10,12,13
90:10 91:2 145:19	42:17 43:18 50:17	137:20,24 138:1,3	direct 75:13 80:23	13:20,23 14:7
160:13	64:3,8 122:19	138:5,7,11,24	81:16	42:20 46:18 54:16
denominates 26:13	163:2	139:6,10,14,21	directed 58:4 81:10	76:12 87:22 89:23
denomination	determining 43:18	140:2,4,8,13,16	81:20 96:19	96:17,17 104:13
127:13 143:25	44:3,24	141:12,18,20	dirty 74:12	105:5,12 107:20
163:19	detriment 75:17	142:2,7,19,22	disagreed 70:1	108:9,10 113:4
denominations	128:10	143:4,7,10,18	disappears 151:23	121:21 123:6
127:6 156:8	devaluation 130:13	144:1,3,6,11,13	disaster 146:13	124:5 127:24
depart 19:13,25	developed 4:7 61:7	145:2,4 146:11,16	discharged 51:5,14	129:25 160:24
departure 59:7	65:18 109:15	146:21 147:4	69:24	161:6,15
depend 56:22	112:17 131:9	148:13 149:3	discount 124:17	distributions 17:13
156:21	135:8 136:6	152:11 153:4,23	discovered 12:25	42:13 103:8,25
depended 134:6	151:24	154:2,7 155:7,9	22:2	104:1 105:23
163:5	development 56:18	155:12,16,20,24	discretion 96:21,22	121:16 125:14
dependent 118:10	Developments	156:2,14,20	discrimination	dividend 4:13 6:21
depending 151:8	70:10 78:4 86:11	157:13,16 158:17	25:3,4 89:18 90:3	7:8 71:25 121:18
depends 26:17 61:2	dichotomy 75:16	158:21 159:10,12	93:9,9,14	121:21 125:19
100:19 110:21	Dicker 45:20 80:1	159:23 160:6	discussed 92:24	dividends 16:22
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	I

				1 age 170
31:14 35:17 97:16	doubt 15:13 16:9	economic 41:17	emphasised 69:20	entered 14:24 26:7
97:18 98:5 116:1	20:13 27:14 34:19	edges 59:6	124:25	26:9 40:18 41:24
116:7,12,17,18,18	41:19 43:21 46:20	effect 24:22 36:2	employment 59:24	79:20 83:25 88:5
117:21 144:21,22	56:5 61:9 64:9	37:11 41:5 46:4	enable 63:24 88:11	89:19,25 90:15
152:20 154:11	101:14 113:16	50:16 57:25,25	122:2 161:14	91:14 97:17 98:23
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
doctrine 68:9 70:7	151:8	78:18 85:5,25	enables 156:10	113:21 134:2
document 3:10	doubted 72:6	86:17 88:23 89:3	encapsulated	162:11 163:3,9
5:20 6:6 10:6	drafted 18:2 34:8	99:15,21 102:11	101:16	entering 25:12
11:25 13:6,7,9,16	100:17	102:13 104:23	encourage 9:15	112:21 162:16
35:10 36:23 40:10	drafting 32:14	105:20 108:7,17	77:24	163:8
40:11 109:6	131:16	111:10 126:11,17	encouraged 5:7	entire 36:6 50:16
123:23,24 131:4	draw 2:5,13 6:10	126:19 150:17	endeavour 65:15	73:13 150:6,8,13
154:2 155:2	drawn 89:3 115:12	152:15	endorse 34:12	150:15,20,22
documentation 9:3	115:17	effectively 45:13	enforce 53:11	153:7
documenting	drew 62:25 132:8	108:2 109:16	57:21 63:24 77:16	entirely 20:9 33:22
163:24	driven 151:2	111:14 116:19	80:3,4,9 81:10,16	67:20 87:24 90:14
documents 37:11	due 2:1 46:15 50:17	128:4 144:24	85:15 89:9	116:25 128:1
86:8 103:23 136:5	51:8 55:22 110:3	145:15 153:6	enforceable 83:25	157:5 158:7
136:20 154:23	114:13 160:7	efficient 87:23	enforced 54:11	entirety 116:19
doing 16:1,14	duties 14:20 15:3,6	103:10 107:21	85:23 86:3,13	entitle 30:19
17:20 26:18 54:2	16:10 21:8 88:2	108:9 126:13	enforcement 52:23	entitled 17:14 21:4
54:12,13 108:18	106:1 113:5	either 17:7 34:20	57:24 86:14 92:15	25:9 116:20
108:20,22 110:17	duty 15:16,18,23	36:11 57:19 89:7	93:6	entitlement 21:22
111:9 120:10	87:18 106:5,8,9	127:11 133:24	enforcing 57:13	26:7,22 30:25
127:17,17 150:17	106:25 161:8,13	134:3 142:15	64:23 89:15 92:6	101:20 131:11
150:21 162:3	100.23 101.6,13	145:10 153:14	engaged 57:18	132:17 133:13
dollar 21:22 26:22		163:10	93:11	137:8,12,19
	E 68:2			f - f
30:15,16,25 31:9	eagerly 63:18	elect 7:11 129:5	engaging 54:6	139:24 144:15,17
47:24 111:14	eagerness 63:20	elected 100:8	English 11:16	147:7,20 149:1,9
116:5 129:12	earlier 13:10,12,19	147:25 151:11	23:11 77:8 129:14	entry 29:8 57:18
139:4 143:11,14		electing 153:19	enormously 64:14	79:23 84:3
147:12,13 148:1,4	17:13,16 20:11 27:16,18 33:20	163:17	enriched 66:17	envisage 54:4
148:5,15 150:3	,	election 129:1	enrichment 61:23	envisaged 42:22
dollars 25:9 26:20	34:20 56:19 74:21	elects 25:5	68:20 69:17,19	envisages 1:21
29:13 30:20,20	78:5 80:21 89:19	element 13:11	70:6 76:15,16	equal 29:1 91:13
31:4,7 37:4 45:1,2	119:7 132:16	26:23 67:22 73:6	ensure 15:23 107:1	equally 90:4 93:4
45:4,7 47:4 90:10	earliest 5:7	73:16	109:16 125:13	equated 33:20
91:6 110:8 118:21	early 12:2 14:7	elements 131:15	ensured 12:6	equitable 63:22
140:11 141:13,15	42:24 89:22	eligible 6:23 124:10	enter 9:4,16 16:2	79:22 123:8 130:3
141:15 142:21,25	125:14 160:24	elusive 77:19	16:13 27:19 64:11	equity 60:2 84:1
143:2 147:3,19,20	161:6,15	embedded 59:13	85:11,17 89:21	96:5
147:24 149:7,8,13	earth 160:19	60:23	90:5 96:15 98:24	equivalent 105:11
150:9,13,20	easier 119:22 164:4	emerged 86:21	114:11 125:13	109:22 111:17
double-counted	easiest 103:4 109:2	emergence 89:9	160:9 162:21	116:4,19 129:21
146:20	134:10	emerges 89:7	163:3,17,22,25	escape 79:20
				

				Page 177
22.12	117 11 171 10	27.22.111.1	100 2 25 116 2	56 25 67 7 70 22
escapes 32:13	116:11 161:18	37:22 111:1	100:2,25 116:3	56:25 67:7 70:23
Esher 63:17	eventually 34:11	excluded 18:10	133:19 147:20	71:15 74:12 76:8
essence 43:12 85:3	125:10	32:22 33:3 39:10	150:9,10,13,16	83:16 97:20,25
essential 2:1 51:2	everybody 146:13	116:14	163:11	98:13,18 103:13
144:8	everybody's 13:13	excludes 44:15	expresses 1:16	112:4 134:11
essentially 8:4	evidence 10:20	excluding 49:11	19:23	136:20 140:14
13:17 15:19 31:8	112:4 152:3 155:5	exclusive 117:22	expression 100:7	143:23 156:16
32:19 41:8,23	ex 52:1 53:3,6,12	executed 57:23,24	expressly 1:21 2:20	158:18 159:22,24
61:20 66:16	55:7,14,20 56:15	execution 62:2	21:6 23:7 44:13	159:25
100:12 104:23	56:21 57:20 61:17	exercise 11:18	47:23,25 49:7	factual 5:10 107:15
105:10 112:12,23	62:18 63:5,17	76:20 96:22	161:4	114:12 160:4
113:2 114:15	65:19 67:24 68:2	107:17 141:21	extend 72:14	fair 58:10 60:22
116:16 117:14	68:9 70:20 73:3	exercising 15:17,18	extended 72:25	61:2 69:13 70:16
118:6 125:25	75:19 76:17 77:11	exist 3:25 23:17	extends 2:14	70:24 81:12 87:9
127:18,21 129:16	85:24 91:24 92:6	24:11 83:21 86:24	extent 26:11,23	89:8 94:24 103:11
129:23,23 133:8	92:11,15 93:3,11	160:25	36:14 44:6,15	118:15 122:5
133:23 136:22	93:22,23 96:20	existed 22:14	45:1 46:21 54:8	123:8 130:3
161:17	98:10 106:2 160:7	existence 3:1	58:15 69:17 84:8	146:14 159:2
establish 23:25	exactly 11:24 15:12	existing 2:15 148:5	110:15 145:19	fairly 5:12 17:24
123:14	39:14 82:17 83:20	exists 37:12	148:4 151:8	54:3 128:2 151:13
established 61:5	102:13 150:17	expanded 35:18	extinguish 108:14	fairness 67:3 89:14
64:21	example 12:20	expectation 85:20	extracts 123:20	fall 22:2 89:10
establishing 88:13	27:11 56:1 60:5	85:21 86:2	extreme 71:16	92:24
establishment 7:24	66:4,21 80:25	expedient 7:25	extremely 24:15	fallacy 88:23
estate 5:3 6:14 7:21	86:21 110:14	expedite 121:20	64:2	falls 43:15
16:16,25 17:3,5	129:15 140:6	expedited 4:8		famous 130:11,12
35:18 51:6 61:21	141:19 142:11	expediting 7:4	F	far 11:19 15:6 20:2
66:13,16 69:18,20	148:14 149:5	124:5	face 29:9 112:24	30:18 39:20 54:5
71:19,20,24 82:20	153:21	expended 17:11	faced 98:8	62:9 63:9 64:7
82:21 86:19 87:22	examples 150:2	expense 88:13	facilitate 16:21	77:7 92:25 93:3
122:19 131:13	exception 133:14	experience 7:17	fact 13:2 14:6	93:14 99:20 113:5
estimate 4:3	137:13 148:21,22	explain 30:21,24	17:15 20:1,10	135:22 150:11
estimated 3:24 8:17	exceptional 7:13	59:21 115:9	21:10 23:19 48:20	154:4 156:11,21
et 17:23,23 31:14	excerpts 121:4	explained 21:9	61:22 62:7,20	158:13 163:5
31:14 40:13 42:4	excess 8:18	23:22 126:7	72:5 76:13 81:20	fault 71:18
130:3	exchange 35:25	152:21	82:3 91:13 99:1	favour 3:17 23:17
Etherton 106:17	36:15 46:25	explaining 5:21	106:9 112:20	27:10 45:10 129:7
ethical 64:4,16	105:17 110:22	120:10 157:1	119:4 124:1 128:9	feature 10:15 93:24
euro 142:24 147:19	111:16 119:1,7	explains 30:18	135:10 142:3	100:1
147:23 148:2,15	127:5 139:5,12	152:7	152:6 157:21	February 118:19
148:25 149:6,13	140:12 145:20,21	explanatory 40:13	158:13	118:20,25
149:14 150:2,4,15	145:22 156:7	exploring 123:11	factor 87:15 88:3,6	feedback 8:14
150:22,24	157:3	express 119:6	89:5,20 93:24	feel 9:11 70:23
Europe 76:23	exchanged 42:10	expressed 34:24	factors 24:24 83:8	fell 66:8
event 26:21 102:8	exclude 22:3 37:18	46:14 54:18,20	facts 22:14 26:18	field 64:11
		ĺ		

				1 age 170
fifth 23:19 85:18	53:6 55:19 57:9	102:6 105:14	framework 4:7	Garvey 134:19
89:16 120:13	62:4 65:23 66:2	108:11 112:7,9	frankly 148:7	gateway 18:18
121:4 130:17	68:20 69:19 71:3	133:4,9 134:4	149:4 163:20	gather 9:18
fifthly 2:25	73:4,22 79:24	138:15,17 139:2,3	free-standing	gauge 8:13
figure 29:2 119:2	80:18 83:10 84:13	140:22 141:12	60:21 71:13	Gazette 67:13
131:13 133:5,18	87:8,15 89:22	142:13,23,24	freely 79:20 83:25	general 22:15 27:9
133:19,24 143:14	94:13 95:24 96:1	146:2,22 147:8,11	96:4	41:3 54:19,20,22
144:4 159:13	97:16,18 99:16	147:18 151:16	friend 100:8 101:13	93:1 96:21 97:16
figures 159:3,8	104:16 106:15	152:13 153:8,9	102:17 108:20,23	103:23 105:24
fill 155:4	112:20 117:2	154:25 155:3,8	112:17 117:6	108:21 117:13
final 4:10 17:18	120:21,24 121:13	156:10,17,18	120:8,17 123:20	126:20 139:20
19:21 20:5 85:12	122:16 123:2,21	157:8,14 158:4	124:2,8 126:2	generally 13:13
87:25 88:14 96:15	124:7,22 125:6,7	159:15	136:4 138:12	16:16 42:21 47:12
98:20,25	130:18 132:10	form 26:9 43:21	143:19 153:17	47:13 133:19
finality 3:7 6:13	134:11 135:21	66:13 68:20 93:16	158:6 163:15	136:8 139:23
8:24 9:23 12:5	136:25 147:7	104:11 122:2	friend's 147:25	genesis 31:16
13:3 16:15,25	148:13 150:8	134:6 139:15	151:10	103:23
17:5,17 85:13	Firstly 103:18	152:8 154:4	front 141:24	germ 33:19
108:24 110:1	105:24 135:10	156:21	frustrate 17:9	getting 13:10,11
finally 69:15 78:8	137:7	formalise 134:2	full 17:18 20:5 25:9	67:15 129:15
Finance 106:15,18	five 2:5,10 102:3	formalising 156:20	46:2 68:15 78:15	give 11:23 54:10
financial 8:25	131:20 134:24	formally 7:7	85:12,25 87:25	82:6 97:19,22
40:20,25 41:1,21	fixed 1:18 33:5	former 13:15	88:14 96:15	104:9 105:7
41:22 42:1,16	flavour 163:3	forms 1:13,13 26:1	119:15 148:4	134:10 161:5,17
43:17,19,22 44:4	flavours 136:1	135:7 136:12	fully 18:14 45:21	162:15,17 163:8
46:8,12,19,20,25	flaw 81:13	formulated 5:23	83:25	given 4:23 45:17
50:17 77:6 130:25	floating 110:11	123:13	function 16:1 87:25	59:16 77:4,9
find 14:2,11 34:3	fluid 72:7	formulation 57:2	159:3	85:24 88:9 98:12
38:9 84:3 92:5	focus 7:8 32:8 53:6	fortiori 51:12	functions 96:11,15	103:21 104:17
94:9 95:6 105:2	55:7 111:4	forum 136:13	fund 147:2	133:22 150:14
106:16 107:9	focusing 112:11	found 3:14 24:9	fundamental 20:19	gives 19:23 111:17
115:20 134:19	followed 104:22	39:9 45:10 76:7	fundamentally	156:9
141:5,20 142:7,22	following 8:23	79:19 92:2,4	84:12	giving 76:15 84:19
143:5	41:14 42:11 50:5	four 71:11,14 72:4	Funds 95:3,6	96:5 160:10,15
finding 39:11	50:9,23 85:10	72:5,12 77:21,25	further 9:2 12:7	163:19
fingertips 14:11	109:3 153:8 164:8	95:2,5	16:18 17:9 23:12	glad 122:23
Fire 73:23	follows 1:16 69:10	fourth 3:13 7:5	25:1 53:10 82:22	global 123:14
firm 78:1	114:19 133:4	21:7 48:11,15	96:25 106:9	GLOSTER 1:4,9
first 1:6 2:14,20	force 151:12	69:15 85:10	131:19 160:17	2:8,11,16 4:18 5:9
3:18,21 4:19 6:25	forced 89:21	120:13 121:4	future 2:15 3:24	6:8,17 8:3,6,10
10:4 11:18 12:2	foregoing 26:18	123:19 125:16	12:8,22 17:8,11	9:6,10,22 10:1,22
13:9 14:17 21:14	foreign 23:20 32:20	152:21 155:9	85:2 110:23,25	13:5 14:21,25
25:4 27:2 30:2	35:2 36:18 47:24	156:3	FX 45:4	15:10 16:3,6,9
34:13 40:15 43:6	51:5,9 77:5 84:18	Fourthly 2:23 89:2		22:19,23 23:23
45:16 48:18 50:12	90:21 101:21	framed 81:17	G	25:11,14,16,19,24
	<u> </u>			l

				1 450 177
27.21 20.2 20.15	161.0 21 162.0	147.15 140.20	hoomd 125:22	119:22
27:21 28:3 29:15	161:9,21 162:9	147:15 148:20 162:19	heard 135:23	
29:21,25 30:4,6,9	163:12,14 164:18		hearing 59:22	hoped 120:1
30:21 31:5,11	164:22	grounds 79:22	141:21	Hotel 95:4
33:2,7,11 35:12	go 6:7,14,16 9:7	group 136:17	heart 122:6	hovering 10:13
37:16,20,22,25	13:16 21:21 22:24	161:16	heavily 136:5	hypothesis 110:25
38:4,11,13,16	30:18 45:19 53:10	guff 139:20	held 61:25 62:10,20	
39:5 42:22 45:9	59:9,20 64:6	guide 37:17	66:21 67:23 76:20	i.e 22:10 67:10
45:13,25 46:22	79:18 86:10 98:2	H	91:6,14 92:1	76:15 99:6 163:4
47:18,23 48:2	98:6 104:6 107:18	haircut 124:17	106:11 149:7	idea 41:9 145:24
49:14,16,23,25	115:10,24 123:8	half 8:21	162:14	identified 8:23
50:3 52:4,7,10	123:19 124:6,18		help 102:23	24:25 58:18 71:14
53:1,7,16,19,21	125:17 150:1	halfway 7:16 64:19	helped 31:20	
59:11,18 60:11,14	152:24 153:1,1	68:3 121:24 131:6 hand 150:3 155:7	helpful 97:21 99:11	81:14 95:1 122:9
60:24 65:22,25	156:20 164:3		119:24	155:3
75:4,6 80:1,6,9,12	goes 5:18 24:24	happen 108:19	helps 13:6 20:17	identifies 24:2,6
83:19 91:16,18,22	54:17 73:24 78:23	146:3 160:11,12	high 107:8 120:22	25:1 29:10 46:6
92:9,12,17,19	94:25 106:9	happened 81:16	120:23,25 121:17	147:13 151:22
93:19 95:20 97:2	110:22 137:20	107:19 108:16	high-minded 63:15	identify 6:1 9:10
97:12,22 98:2	149:5 157:16,18	112:5 138:6,19	65:3 74:11	11:20 23:17 32:1
99:5,7,10,13	going 3:10,16 11:2	147:17	highlight 57:15	40:6 60:7 88:24
100:18,20 101:6	11:14 18:19 21:9	happening 106:4	124:1	identifying 121:6
102:1,23 103:1,5	23:13 36:21 40:5	122:22 159:4	highlights 4:17	123:21 147:4
107:15,23 108:18	40:7 45:18,19	happens 34:25 43:6	6:25 121:22	ignorance 67:11
108:21,25 112:2	53:6,17 54:5 55:7	94:24 100:2	hindsight 22:8	ignore 58:4,5
113:11,18,20	80:17 83:7 91:10	114:11 117:21	88:25 89:5 128:15	122:16
114:1,5,10,24	95:4 97:7 101:11	124:21 128:5	history 158:14	illogical 149:2,3,3
115:1 117:19,25	107:16 108:19	138:1,7 149:14	159:19	149:19
118:3,9,13,17	111:22 112:13	153:8	Hoffmann 60:19	illogicality 149:22
119:21 122:8,12	123:1 128:5	happenstance 26:4	Hoffmann's 94:18	150:1
122:14,21,24	129:20 135:4,7	26:6 27:2 90:8	hold 70:13 73:13	illustrate 109:2
123:23,25 124:18	141:21 143:22	91:8	holder 72:20 79:21	illustrates 154:19
125:3,6,15 127:14	151:10,13 153:5	happily 128:1	holders 123:12	illustration 109:3
129:7,12,17 130:1	157:20 161:17	harm 52:16,19,25	holding 12:20 70:2	imagine 11:22 97:9
130:9 131:2	good 9:7,22 64:2	94:16 96:2,5,13	77:9 85:20 96:3	109:4 111:12
134:24 135:4,9,12	gotten 65:9	Harman 73:9	holds 159:25	113:24 153:4
135:19,25 137:18	Government 68:23	Harold 130:12	hole 6:19	imagines 161:3
139:4,9,13,17,25	107:13	Hart 62:18	honest 62:14 64:6	immediate 7:8
140:3,15 141:7,17	Graham 68:7	head 37:10	64:17,17 65:6	immediately 72:17
142:10,20 143:3,5	granted 121:17	headed 4:15,16	69:11	112:13 144:21
143:8,22 144:2,4	grapple 28:7 29:5	6:25 125:18	honesty 64:13	154:13
144:10,12 145:1,3	gratefully 23:15	heading 4:5 5:1	honour 77:13	impact 89:14 126:4
148:12 149:2	greater 17:10 53:3	7:16 8:21 73:3	honourable 65:2	161:1
153:21,25 154:6	62:25 107:6	121:24 131:6	honoured 78:7 86:3	impacts 7:7
155:5,8,11,14	ground 16:19,19	headnote 62:3	honouring 86:10	impeachable 96:4
157:7,15 159:2	56:14 70:7 119:3	hear 18:19	hope 74:23 115:13	impetus 54:10
,			1	

				Page 180
implicit 49:7	110:19	instance 117:2	interrupt 34:5	69:25 70:4,9 71:3
import 85:25	independent 60:22	124:22	interrupt 34.3	73:9 75:3,23
importance 19:8	index 142:8 166:1	instances 99:2	introduce 73:16	77:21 78:22 95:16
69:19	India 68:23 107:14	136:10	introduced 60:1	96:8 104:4 106:17
important 3:5,21	indicated 120:17	instructions 97:10	investment 12:18	J's 64:15 72:5
12:1 18:13 28:24	125:5 158:2	insurance 66:7,8	95:3,5 122:1	James 52:1 53:3,6
35:9 57:16 67:18	indication 128:25	intended 2:6 18:13	invited 163:1	53:12 55:7,14,20
67:22 68:8 84:22	131:16	18:24 20:1 42:2	invoked 73:15	56:15,21 57:20
86:4 99:25 100:15	indicative 4:12	57:7 79:10 109:13	involve 95:10	61:17 62:4 63:5
105:25 116:5	indicator 18:13	109:15 162:2	109:24 129:1	65:19 66:21 67:24
121:6 125:16	individual 15:21	intent 121:18	involved 61:20	68:2,9 70:20 73:3
			72:14 77:2 153:6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
133:15 134:8	94:24 127:10	intention 1:17 21:15 22:3 84:24		75:19 76:17 77:11
137:1 149:22	induced 71:17,19		involves 158:3	85:24 91:24 92:6
impose 124:23	inevitably 102:18	88:15,24 130:23	inward 87:2	92:11,15 93:3,11
imposing 124:16	125:8	intentional 84:15	ironically 31:24	93:22,23 96:20
impossible 32:8	influence 83:12	interaction 9:3	irrecoverable	98:10 106:2 160:7
74:18	inform 107:16	interest 1:12 2:19	71:24	jigsaw 98:17
in-house 114:23	information 14:10	2:21,22 20:11,16	irregularly 48:25	John 73:10
124:11	142:7 154:16	20:20 32:15 33:21	irrelevant 16:23	joint 104:9,13
inadmissible 9:21	158:21	37:10,14 38:6	21:13,19 23:24	judge 13:21 17:20
inadvertent 85:7	ingrained 135:18	39:4,6,18 40:8	31:16,21 88:4,9	20:8 21:9 23:19
inaudible 2:1 22:21	ingredient 54:10	44:2,4,6,18 45:15	88:15 89:5,20	28:9,11 38:7,25
23:3 41:1 84:22	ingredients 144:8	46:20 47:1,10,12	111:21 151:7	40:4 45:10 47:18
inbound 122:3	inherent 89:24	47:13,14,15,20,21	Irrespective 115:1	48:6 51:1,18 52:3
include 35:19 47:1	initial 122:3	47:24 48:1,5,6,13	irrevocable 24:16	55:19,24 57:17
47:4 51:12 88:10	initials 135:16	49:9,10,11,12,13	irrevocably 24:14	59:11 60:22 64:7
105:12,13 126:22	initiative 8:13	49:22 50:14,19	ISDA 27:12 42:3	67:5,23 68:1
included 20:2	innocent 67:13	51:7,8,10,10,12	113:13 115:2	69:25 70:4,15
30:22 49:7 162:22	innocently 71:18	51:19 76:18 92:1	issue 10:11 18:12	74:15 75:19 81:8
includes 1:24 2:17	inserted 74:24	92:5,8,16,18,20	38:22 49:25 58:1	84:3 88:8 89:16
31:6 48:12 91:9	140:24 141:15	93:2,5,13,15,16	66:12 77:2 93:9	90:7 92:1 93:5
125:23	144:15 147:10	93:17 125:10	100:15,19 103:15	94:24 95:21 99:19
including 3:1,1	inside 8:4	164:13	147:16 148:13	100:10 101:16
8:11 84:7 85:4	insistence 86:17	interest-saving	issued 121:18	102:19 106:12
89:18	insofar 86:9 88:6	34:16	issues 50:7 99:17	111:23 117:2,8
inconceivable 53:9	92:10,21 93:7	interested 86:19	114:8 117:2	120:11 121:2
53:13 86:25	insolvency 2:24 5:2	138:12	145:15 147:4	125:23 131:24
inconsistent 65:5	11:16 12:12 15:8	interesting 34:8	163:6 164:11	132:7 136:8 147:5
85:19 86:2	16:17 20:23 23:11	82:5 122:8 157:16	item 49:23 51:19	148:6 149:7
incorporating	44:7 103:9 104:11	interests 52:16,19	92:9 101:7	160:24 162:12,14
131:14	104:18,24 117:22	87:18 96:2 143:17	Items 92:10	162:24 164:9
increased 64:14	126:14,18,21	internal 4:5 30:6	iv 40:22	judge's 14:13 16:20
76:12	132:12	35:10,22,23 37:24		18:15 19:22 21:7
incurred 157:10	insolvent 5:3 7:21	48:11	J	22:6 27:23 31:24
indebtedness	125:2,9	interprets 158:10	J 55:23 56:2,3 64:1	34:9 50:11 57:1

67:23 79:13 80:14	30:21 31:5,11,12	101:6 102:1,3,23	162:19 163:12,14	6:17 8:3,6,10 9:6
80:17 83:8 87:7	31:16,18,20,22,23	103:1,5 107:15,23	164:8,14,17,18,22	9:10,22 10:1,22
149:4	31:24 32:5,11,21	108:18,21,25	justified 110:3	13:5 14:21,25
judges 56:19	32:24 33:2,7,11	110:5,16 111:6,18	161:7	15:8,10 16:3,5,6,9
judgment 7:6 13:21	33:15,18,24 34:5	112:2 113:11,18	justify 109:23	16:11 22:19,23
14:13,15 19:22	34:15,21 35:12	113:20 114:1,5,10		23:23,24 25:11,14
38:7,8,9,14,21	36:24 37:2,4,8,16	114:24 115:1,5,8	K	25:15,16,19,24
50:4,7 55:12,17	37:20,22,25 38:1	115:16,24 116:21	keep 69:13	27:21 28:3 29:15
59:21 62:4 63:8	38:4,11,13,16,20	117:3,7,10,17,19	keeping 139:21	29:21,25 30:4,6,9
64:1,18 73:1 75:9	38:22 39:5,10,14	117:25 118:3,9,13	Keith 68:22	30:21 31:5,11
76:6 78:9,15	39:17,20,23,25	118:17,18 119:5,9	Kent 95:4	33:2,7,11 35:12
79:14 80:14 87:8	40:2 42:22 44:10	119:12,18,21,24	kept 146:19,21	37:16,20,22,25
94:19 99:14	44:12 45:9,13,17	120:3,5 121:8,10	key 3:6 4:20 123:3	38:4,11,13,16
101:17,24 102:4	45:24,25 46:5,22	121:12 122:8,12	kill 152:25	39:5 42:22 45:9
118:15 120:11	47:3,6,10,17,18	122:14,21,24	kind 67:3 72:1	45:12,13,25 46:22
121:2 125:24	47:23 48:2,14,16	123:23,25 124:18	kinds 161:22	47:18,23 48:2
131:25 132:2,4	48:18,24 49:4,14	125:3,6,15,20,22	Knitwear 56:8	49:14,16,23,25
149:11 162:13,24	49:16,23,25 50:3	127:14,23 128:7	72:13 74:19 76:7	50:3 52:4,7,10
163:24	50:6,10 51:15,18	128:13,17,24	78:2,23	53:1,7,16,19,21
judgments 38:18	51:23 52:4,7,10	129:7,12,17 130:1	know 10:22,23	59:11,18 60:11,14
63:7	52:11 53:1,7,16	130:9,11 131:2	13:24 14:1,12	60:24 65:22,25
judicial 106:24	53:19,21 54:18,24	132:3,6 134:13,15	18:17 22:23 23:5	75:4,6 80:1,6,9,12
jumping 38:18	55:13 57:1,4,22	134:17,20,24	23:6 27:3 32:22	81:5 83:19 91:16
juncture 9:1	58:5,8,12 59:1,11	135:4,9,12,14,19	37:16 48:24 64:6	91:17,18,22 92:9
jurisdiction 60:17	59:15,18,25 60:4	135:24,25 136:12	83:17 84:20,21	92:12,17,19 93:19
61:25 77:6	60:8,11,14,16,24	136:16,18 137:18	99:18 100:10	95:18,20 97:2,12
jurisprudence 55:3	61:1,11,15,18	137:22,25 138:2,4	101:24 102:4	97:14,22 98:2
59:6	65:3,5,22,25 66:1	138:6,9,21 139:4	103:15 105:10,15	99:5,7,9,10,13
justice 1:4,9 2:8,11	66:11,15,18,20,24	139:8,9,13,16,17	107:15 118:13	100:18,20 101:6
2:16 4:18 5:9,15	67:2 71:22 72:10	139:25 140:3,6,9	119:24 120:9	102:1,23 103:1,5
5:17,23 6:1,4,8,17	75:1,4,6,7 76:24	140:15 141:7,17	143:15 144:2	107:15,23 108:18
8:3,6,10 9:6,10,12	77:1 78:11,13,16	141:19,23 142:4,9	151:16,18 159:3	108:21,25 112:2
9:15,22 10:1,6,11	80:1,6,9,12,20,21	142:10,20 143:3,5	knowingly 26:15	113:11,18,20
10:15,22 11:1,15	81:5,10,14,19,22	143:8,11,22 144:2	26:18	114:1,5,10,24
11:22 12:11,14,23	81:23 82:1,4,5,9	144:4,10,12 145:1	known 15:7 85:3	115:1 117:19,25
13:5,9,22 14:3,9	82:12,15,18,22,23	145:3 146:8,12,20	89:3,11 121:19	118:3,9,13,17
14:12,21,25 15:10	82:25 83:4,19	147:2 148:12	143:23 158:15,21	119:21 122:8,12
16:3,6,9 17:20	87:3 90:7,18 91:7	149:2 152:9,24	158:22	122:14,21,24
18:17 19:5,14,20	91:16,18,22 92:9	153:21,25 154:1,6	knows 22:19 23:6	123:23,25 124:18
22:9,19,23 23:9	92:12,17,19 93:19	155:5,8,11,14,17		125:3,6,15 127:14
23:23 24:19 25:11	94:6,12,15 95:20	155:21,25 156:9	Laboratories	129:7,12,17 130:1
25:14,16,19,24	97:2,6,9,12,22	156:19 157:7,15	106:25 107:5	130:9 131:2
27:21,25 28:2,3,6	98:2,11,15,16,19	158:12,20 159:2	Lady 1:4,9 2:8,11	134:24 135:4,9,12
28:12 29:15,19,21	98:22 99:5,7,10	159:11,17 160:5	2:16 4:18 5:9 6:8	135:19,25 137:18
29:22,25 30:4,6,9	99:13 100:18,20	161:9,21 162:8,9	2.100 5.7 0.0	139:4,9,13,17,25
			<u> </u>	

					Page 162
143:8,22 144:2,4 143:8,12 149:2 153:21,25 154:6 155:5,8,11,14 162:9 163:12,14 164:18 164:22 163:12,14 164:18 164:22 163:12,15 158:2 162:17 163:12,14 164:18 164:22 163:12,14 164:18 164:22 163:18,12 162:17 163:10,8 101:13 163:17 158:0 163:15,68:9 163:18,149:17 177.2:9 136:4 138:12 163:15,68:9 163:18,149:17 177.2:9 136:4 138:12 24:16 55:3 72:2 163:11 160:20 163:15,68:9 161:10:10 171:10 161:10 171:10 161:10 171:10 147:25 163:15 164:15 163:15 160:15 160:17		l	l	l	
143:10,12 145:13, 144:10,12 145:13, 145:10,12 145:13,					
144:10,12 145:1,3	7			S	
148:12 149:2		LBIE's 7:18 8:7	letter 40:12 70:15	0	34:5,15,21 36:24
153:21, 25 154:6 155:58, 8, 11, 14 lead 57:12 93:25 leads 102:20 161:9, 21 162:9 163:12, 14 164:18 64:7 67:5 99:18 164:22 164:22 163:12, 14 164:18 102:17 108:20, 23 112:17 117:6 138:2 112:17 117:6 120:8, 17 123:20 132:12 120:8, 17 123:20 132:12 120:8, 17 123:20 132:12 120:8, 17 123:20 132:12 132:13 147:20 149:1,9,15 15:14 160:13 147:20 149:1,9,15 15:14 160:13 149:1,9,15 15:14 160:	144:10,12 145:1,3	104:14 106:6	letters 68:2,3 98:23	101:13 146:17	37:2,4,8 38:1,3,20
155:5,8,11,14	148:12 149:2	124:10 126:11	level 82:10 83:1	163:16,25	38:22 39:10,14,17
157:7,15 159:2	153:21,25 154:6	132:11	liabilities 107:2	logical 81:13	39:20,23,25 40:2
157-7,15 159:2	155:5,8,11,14	lead 57:12 93:25	liability 40:25 44:5	Lomas 95:3	44:10,12 45:17,24
Idal-9,21 Ida-162:19 G4:7 G7:5 99:18 Idable 106:7 Ibberally 31:2 Idayship 130:6	157:7,15 159:2	leads 102:20	75:17	long 40:10 55:9	46:5 47:3,6,10,17
163:12,14 164:18	*	learned 52:3 55:19	liable 106:7	9	
164:22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	64:7 67:5 99:18			
Ladyship 130:6 158:2 Logipt 158:12 112:17 117:6 120:8,17 123:20 112:17 117:6 120:8,17 123:20 120:8,17 123:20 120:11 121:123:20 120:11 123:20 120:11 123:21 120:11 123:21 120:11 123:22 120:11 123:23 120:11 123:24 120:11 123:24 1	5			9	,
158:2					, ,
laid 65:15 68:9 120:8,17 123:20 120:8,17 123:20 120:8,17 123:20 120:13 28:7 29:5 136:4 138:12 24:16 55:3 72:2 111:12 112:7,22 60:4,8,16,19 61:1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0		,
language 18:12,19 20:13 28:7 29:5 136:4 138:12 24:16 55:3 72:2 115:11 116:23,24 61:5,11,15,18 68:14 71:7 72:9 143:19 151:10 99:2 100:4 121:3 132:2 156:24 66:15,18,20,24 67:2 68:22 71:22 19:9 larger 8:11 160:9 larger 8:11 160:9 larger 8:11 160:9 larger 4:4 108:17 larges 8:2 133:20 136:22 154:2 leaves 93:20 leaving 11:24 lines 63:21 102:3 liquidation 10:9 133:24 136:9 133:22 137:16 laves 93:20 leaving 11:24 liquidation 10:9 137:23 138:21 141:3,4,11 142:17 li0:20 53:19,20 54:17,21 131:22:24 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 law 23:11 59:13 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 law 23:11 59:13 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 61:24 62:1,6,8 64:2,22 65:12 logal 59:12 63:22 logal 59:12 63:22 lawyer 9:24 lawyer 9:24 lawyer 9:24 lawyer 9:24 lawyer 22:25 lawyers 9:24 lawyer 9:24 lagistation 5:2 6:22 layting 19:20 left 4:70:10 lines 6:14 77:10 lixes 6:3 1:17:19 22:20 legistation 5:2 6:22 layting 19:20 legith and 8:5 legith 107:6 lixes 6:4 6:24,9.9 23:15 24:19 13:22:29 legistation 5:2 6:22 legistation 5:2 6:24 logic 10:24 (6:15,18,16,14 (6:15,18,16,14 (6:15,18,16,17 (6:15,18,16,18,18,16,17 (6:15,18,16,18,1					
20:13 28:7 29:5 68:14 71:7 72:9 143:19 151:10 101:10 117:10 118:11 116:23,24 13:22 156:24 66:15,11,26,124 66:15,11,26,124 66:15,11,15,18 66:15,11,15,18 66:15,11,15,18 66:15,11,15,18 10oked 1:7 17:22 119:9 10oking 11:25 18:5 12:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 29:16,17 72:10 75:1,776:6 72:20 48:11 10:20 10:20 11:25 18:5 10:21 10:3 10:21 11:4 10:20 53:19,20 54:17,21 118:18 122:24 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:18,19,22,23,25 82:11,4,5,9,12,15 82:11,4,5,9,		,			,
68:14 71:7 72:9 101:10 117:10 118:11 119:9 119:9 119:9 119:9 119:9 119:9 110:20 66:15,18,20,24 119:9 110:20 118:8,11 29:16,17 176:24 77:1 78:11 183:14 147:20 110:20 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:12 120:31:30:31 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:32 120:31:30:31 120	0 0	,		-	
101:10 117:10 153:17 158:6 163:15 learning 53:18 94:7 learning 53:18 94:7 learning 53:18 94:7 94:8 leave 133:24 136:9 136:22 154:2 leaves 93:20 leaves 93:20 leaves 93:20 leaving 11:24 110:20 leature 59:15 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 160:13 late 98:21 130:12 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 liquidator 54:2,6 liquidator 54:2,6 left 4:26 21:3 124:6 local 20:2 liquidator 54:2,6 local 51:13:5 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidator 54:13 local 20:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 local 51:13:5 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:13 local 51:13:15 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:13 local 51:13:15 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:13 local 51:13:15 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidator 54:13 local 51:13:15 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:2 liquidator 54:13 local 51:13:15 liquidator 54:2				,	
147:25 large 8:11 160:9 learning 53:18 94:7 94:8 limits 55:4 Lindsay 77:10 line 48:11,15,18 line 48:11,10,13 line 48:11,10,13 line 48:11,15,18 line 48:11,10,13					, ,
large 8:11 160:9 largely 12:12 94:8 lave 133:24 136:9 136:22 154:2 laves 93:20 laving 11:24 laving 11:24 late 132:9 late 14:3,4,11 142:17 14:3,4,11 142:17 140:13 late 29:15					
largely 12:12 lay 63:17 larger 4:4 108:17 larger 4:4 108:17 largest 8:2 133:20 lave 93:20 lave 93:20 lave 93:20 lave 11:24 line 6:3:21 102:3 late 13:24 line 6:3:21 102:3 late 14:13,4,11 142:17 loc.20 late 14:14:20 late 98:21 130:12 loc.6 loc.6 loc.13 loc.6 loc.13 loc.6 loc.13 loc.6 loc.14 62:1,6,8 loc.17,21,22 loc.18 loc.18 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.19,15,16 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22 loc.18,15,10 loc.24,14,15,15,16,19,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.22,2 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.10,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,15,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,10 loc.20,22 loc.18,10 loc.20,22					
larger 4:4 108:17 leave 133:24 136:9 63:11,25 68:3 30:4 34:7 38:23 78:13,16,17 79:1 133:22 137:16 leaves 93:20 leaving 11:24 lines 63:21 102:3 leaving 11:24 lines 63:21 102:3 84:13 102:18 81:14,14,19,22,23 141:3,4,11 142:17 110:20 53:19,20 54:17,21 118:18 122:24 82:18,19,22,23,25 149:1,9,15 151:4 led 132:9 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 72:16,18 105:11 137:23 138:21 83:4 87:3 90:7,18 160:13 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 162:6 liquidations 53:24 139:17 140:11 91:5,7 94:6,12,14 160:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 162:6 liquidators 54:2,6 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 12 law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 legal 59:12 63:22 106:20,22 78:19 89: 9107:24 111:3,6,18 15:5 64:24 62:1,6,8 64:22,26 65:12 64:3,7 68:16 106:10 110:1 Lord 5:15,17,23 116:21,25 117:3,7 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 96:4 126:21 127:8 legily 18:3 legislation 5:2 6:22 little 53:18 94:7 11:15,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 18bE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 18ito	S	S		9	
largest 8:2 133:20 136:22 154:2 75:2 82:22 132:21 48:10 80:22 83:8 80:20,21 81:5,10 133:22 137:16 leaves 93:20 lines 63:21 102:3 84:13 102:18 81:14,14,19,22,23 148:1,3,4,11 142:17 110:20 53:19,20 54:17,21 118:18 122:24 82:18,19,22,32,52 149:1,9,15 151:4 lecture 59:15 letture 59:15 liquidations 53:24 137:23 138:21 83:4 87:3 90:7,18 160:13 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 162:6 liquidators 54:2,6 139:17 140:11 91:5,7 94:6,12,14 1aw 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 160:20,22 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 12:13,23 124:6 106:20,22 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 61:24 62:1,6,8 126:1 131:5 legal 59:12 63:22 looks 57:6 60:16 78:1 98:9 107:24 111:3,6,18 115:5 18wyer 22:25 legal 59:12 63:22 loid 10:10:1 Lord 5:15,17,23 6:1,4 9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 1awyer 89:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 11:15,22 12:11,14 12:03,5 121:8,10 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8				, ,	
leaves 93:20			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,
leaving 11:24	S				
141:3,4,11 142:17 110:20 53:19,20 54:17,21 118:18 122:24 82:18,19,22,33,25 143:1 147:20 lecture 59:15 1dd 132:9 137:23 138:21 83:4 87:3 90:7,18 149:1,9,15 151:4 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 73:1 141:8,23 145:2 94:15,18 97:6,9 late 98:21 130:12 left-hand 4:25 8:22 liquidator 54:2,6 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 121:13,23 124:6 106:20,22 78:1 98:9 107:24 111:3,6,18 115:5 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 64:2,22 65:12 legal 59:12 63:22 list 74:16 list 74:16 literally 130:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 116:21,25 117:3,7 96:4 126:21 127:8 las:19 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 lawight of 13 legitimate 37:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
143:1 147:20		<u> </u>			
149:1,9,15 151:4 led 132:9 liquidations 53:24 139:17 140:11 91:5,7 94:6,12,14 160:13 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 liquidators 53:24 139:17 140:11 91:5,7 94:6,12,14 law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 liquidator 54:2,6 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 legt-hand 4:25 8:22 106:20,22 looks 57:6 60:16 102:3 110:5,16 61:24 62:1,6,8 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 64:2,22 65:12 legal 59:12 63:22 list 74:16 Lord 5:15,17,23 115:8,16,24 76:13 77:7 83:11 79:21 94:5 130:21 list 74:16 literally 130:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 96:4 126:21 127:8 legally 18:3 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyer 22:25 legally 18:3 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 13:17,25 19:5,14 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 <td>141:3,4,11 142:17</td> <td>110:20</td> <td>53:19,20 54:17,21</td> <td>118:18 122:24</td> <td>82:18,19,22,23,25</td>	141:3,4,11 142:17	110:20	53:19,20 54:17,21	118:18 122:24	82:18,19,22,23,25
160:13 left 4:16 21:3 124:2 73:1 141:8,23 145:2 94:15,18 97:6,9 law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 liquidator 54:2,6 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 61:24 62:1,6,8 left-hand 4:25 8:22 106:20,22 looks 57:6 60:16 102:3 110:5,16 64:2,22 65:12 126:1 131:5 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidators 54:13 156:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 115:8,16,24 79:21 94:5 130:21 list 74:16 literally 130:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 117:10,17 118:18 1awyer 22:25 legally 18:3 legally 18:3 Littgation 7:22 11:15,22 12:11,14 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 13:3 4:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 12:23 13:3,6 134:13,15 12:115 122:2,19 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 13:17:19 22:20 Length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	143:1 147:20	lecture 59:15	72:16,18 105:11	137:23 138:21	83:4 87:3 90:7,18
late 98:21 130:12 162:6 liquidator 54:2,6 153:14,23 98:11,15,16,19,22 law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 155:1,5 72:21 looks 57:6 60:16 102:3 110:5,16 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 121:13,23 124:6 126:1 131:5 liquidators 54:13 156:15 111:3,6,18 15:5 64:2,22 65:12 legal 59:12 63:22 liguidators 54:13 156:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 115:8,16,24 76:13 77:7 83:11 64:3,7 68:16 79:21 94:5 130:21 list 74:16 literally 130:15 Lord 5:15,17,23 117:10,17 118:18 96:4 126:21 127:8 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,15,16,19,22 lawyer 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,15,18 11:1 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 lawyer 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 living 135:19 18:17,25 19:5,14 12:12 125:20,22 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 <	149:1,9,15 151:4	led 132:9	liquidations 53:24	139:17 140:11	91:5,7 94:6,12,14
law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 55:1,5 72:21 looks 57:6 60:16 102:3 110:5,16 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 121:13,23 124:6 106:20,22 156:15 111:3,6,18 115:5 61:24 62:1,6,8 126:1 131:5 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 76:13 77:7 83:11 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 list 74:16 6:1,4 9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 1awyer 22:25 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:112 125:20,22 13:1 7:19 22:20 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	160:13	left 4:16 21:3 124:2	73:1	141:8,23 145:2	94:15,18 97:6,9
law 23:11 59:13 left-hand 4:25 8:22 55:1,5 72:21 looks 57:6 60:16 102:3 110:5,16 60:1,2 61:7,21,22 121:13,23 124:6 106:20,22 156:15 111:3,6,18 115:5 61:24 62:1,6,8 126:1 131:5 legal 59:12 63:22 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 76:13 77:7 83:11 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 list 74:16 6:1,4 9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 1awyer 22:25 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:112 125:20,22 13:1 7:19 22:20 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	late 98:21 130:12	162:6	liquidator 54:2,6	153:14,23	98:11,15,16,19,22
61:24 62:1,6,8 126:1 131:5 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 64:2,22 65:12 16egal 59:12 63:22 106:10 110:1 Lord 5:15,17,23 116:21,25 117:3,7 76:13 77:7 83:11 64:3,7 68:16 1st 74:16 61:4,9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 96:4 126:21 127:8 legally 18:3 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	law 23:11 59:13	left-hand 4:25 8:22		looks 57:6 60:16	102:3 110:5,16
61:24 62:1,6,8 126:1 131:5 liquidators 54:13 156:15 115:8,16,24 64:2,22 65:12 16egal 59:12 63:22 106:10 110:1 Lord 5:15,17,23 116:21,25 117:3,7 76:13 77:7 83:11 64:3,7 68:16 1st 74:16 61:4,9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 96:4 126:21 127:8 legally 18:3 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	60:1,2 61:7,21,22	121:13,23 124:6	106:20,22	78:1 98:9 107:24	111:3,6,18 115:5
64:2,22 65:12 legal 59:12 63:22 106:10 110:1 Lord 5:15,17,23 116:21,25 117:3,7 76:13 77:7 83:11 64:3,7 68:16 1st 74:16 6:1,4 9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 96:4 126:21 127:8 131:9 Litigation 7:22 11:15,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyer 22:25 legally 18:3 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
76:13 77:7 83:11 64:3,7 68:16 list 74:16 61:4 9:12,15 10:6 117:10,17 118:18 83:24 84:1 85:1,5 79:21 94:5 130:21 literally 130:15 10:11,15,18 11:1 119:5,9,12,18,24 96:4 126:21 127:8 131:9 Litigation 7:22 11:15,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 127:23 128:7,13 LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25					
83:24 84:1 85:1,5 96:4 126:21 127:8 79:21 94:5 130:21 131:9 literally 130:15 Litigation 7:22 11:15,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 12:23 13:9,22 12:12,14,17,21 13:1 17:19 22:20 41:8 95:10 104:20 121:15 122:2,19 100:14 102:16 12:3 13:9,22 12:12,14 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 12:12,14 100:14 102:16 134:9 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 12:12,14 100:14 102:16 134:9 12:23 13:9,22 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12:12 125:20,22 12:12 12	1	O		, ,	
96:4 126:21 127:8 131:9 Litigation 7:22 11:15,22 12:11,14 120:3,5 121:8,10 lawyer 22:25 legally 18:3 1ittle 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 121:12 125:20,22 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25		,			,
lawyer 22:25 legally 18:3 little 53:18 94:7 12:23 13:9,22 121:12 125:20,22 lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 12:23 13:9,22 12:23 13:9,22 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 12:23 127:23 128:7,13 12:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 132:3,6 134:13,15 135:24 136:12,16 22:22 31:12,16,18 135:24 136:12,16 135:24 136:12,16				2 2	
lawyers 9:24 legislation 5:2 6:22 100:14 102:16 14:3,9,12 17:20 127:23 128:7,13 LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 127:23 128:7,13 128:17,24 130:11 128:17,24 130:11 132:3,6 134:13,15 132:3,6 134:13,15 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 127:23 128:7,13 128:17,24 130:11 128:17,24 130:11 132:3,6 134:13,15 132:3,6 134:13,15 132:14 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:10 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:11 13:					
LBIE 2:25 8:9,25 11:16 134:9 18:17,25 19:5,14 128:17,24 130:11 9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25		U .		-	
9:2 12:7,14,17,21 legitimate 37:16 living 135:19 19:20 22:9 23:9 132:3,6 134:13,15 13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25		U		2 2	,
13:1 17:19 22:20 85:19,21 86:2 LJ 56:8 62:4 63:9,9 23:15 24:19 27:25 134:17,20 135:14 41:8 95:10 104:20 Lehman 86:5 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 135:24 136:12,16 121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
41:8 95:10 104:20 121:15 122:2,19 Lehman 86:5 length 107:6 64:18 74:10 77:10 28:2,6,12 29:19 29:22 31:12,16,18 135:24 136:12,16 136:18 137:22,25		<u> </u>	_		, ,
121:15 122:2,19 length 107:6 78:23 29:22 31:12,16,18 136:18 137:22,25			,		•
				f f	,
124:9,14 125:2,9 152:21 LJ's /5:1,1/ 31:20,22,23,24 138:2,4,6,9,21		_		, , ,	
	124:9,14 125:2,9	152:21	LJ'S /3:1,1/	31:20,22,23,24	138:2,4,6,9,21
		<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	

139:8,16 140:6,9	man 65:6 69:11	meant 21:21 67:10	misdirection 57:4,5	month 43:14
141:19,23 142:4,9	management 122:1	91:23 126:15	57:9 58:16	months 123:4
143:11 146:8,12	mandatory 23:21	130:3	misrepresentation	morality 65:12
146:20 147:2	28:19 105:19	mechanism 7:25	83:13	morning 1:6 50:14
152:9,24 154:1	108:3,10 157:2	27:12 35:9 36:17	missed 155:20	164:23
155:17,21,25	manifestly 78:25	115:2 162:22	missing 2:3	Mortimer 78:3
156:9,19 158:12	manner 87:23	mechanisms 159:5	mistake 61:21,24	moved 13:7 118:21
158:20 159:11,17	113:7 123:12	medium 120:23	62:1,6,8 76:13	Moving 4:4
160:5 162:8,19	market 8:7 120:18 122:5	meet 81:20	83:13 160:1	multi-currency
164:8,14,17		meetings 135:5	mistaken 61:20 62:17 66:5	142:16 148:23
Lords 15:7 34:1	marking 115:14	member 52:13		multilateral 41:24
65:20 95:18 Lords' 94:20	master 27:12 42:3	members 52:17,20	misunderstood 51:2	multiple 160:12
	113:14,15 115:2	men 64:6,17		Mummery's 74:1
Lordship 116:25 117:9 120:4 140:8	123:13 124:20 139:9	Menastaff 106:15 Menastar 106:18	model 124:23 modelled 40:10	mutandis 88:19 mutatis 88:19
	material 9:22 11:13			mutatis 88:19 mutual 2:25 12:24
Lordship's 111:3 Lordships 99:18	35:6 103:15	mention 21:10 90:8 92:25	modified 41:11,20 42:7	13:3 84:5
119:14,20 160:3	materially 36:2	mentioned 86:20	modify 40:19 57:7	13.3 04.3
lose 21:11 25:7	123:3	126:2	79:1	N
108:6 111:5 129:5	matrix 5:10 114:12	mere 20:1 157:21	moment 1:19 41:2	name 61:16
130:5 147:8,14	158:13 160:4	merely 11:15 51:8	42:8 45:20 49:14	narrowly 74:3 88:8
148:19 149:17	matter 1:12 10:12	69:4 149:7 162:16	56:10 57:15 68:13	natural 59:1 65:3,5
151:17,18 164:5	18:4 23:13 36:22	merits' 69:14	80:18 83:20 91:16	nature 3:4 12:9
losing 102:7 109:24	37:13 40:8 68:12	methodologies	111:12 112:11	42:1,2 51:2 75:22
loss 41:17 148:14	84:1 85:4 91:25	43:24	113:2 116:13	105:25 149:21
148:15	92:3 96:21 100:11	methodology 43:20	134:7,23 140:17	nearer 9:12
losses 69:23	101:12 116:3	43:22 44:20	144:7,7 164:21	necessarily 25:7
lost 147:22 148:1	128:18 149:23	114:23 124:11	money 7:7 9:24	71:13 100:6
lot 60:11 87:13	150:19 158:9	million 30:20,20,20	26:6,8 35:19,23	105:21
122:9	matters 10:2,5 24:4	109:20,21 118:22	36:9,12,19 62:1,5	necessary 3:9 7:22
low 120:23	43:25 125:17,18	119:2	62:7 66:12,22,25	69:17 72:6 85:8
lower 8:21	141:9 156:5	million-odd 30:12	68:17 69:14 91:1	140:13 160:3,21
luckily 55:9	McPherson 77:19	31:13	91:4,5 114:6	necessitate 110:2
	mean 2:21 9:24	mind 115:6 118:18	125:12 131:12,15	need 4:14 9:2 19:9
<u>M</u>	10:6 11:7 17:10	119:25 120:4	137:3 140:19	19:10 32:25 33:15
main 51:16,19	17:20 18:18 25:11	125:1 130:11	142:6 143:13	39:7 40:9 49:20
99:14 103:12	94:23 116:22	137:2 140:8	144:20,24 145:11	57:23 58:17 60:20
125:8 135:10	139:25 149:9	158:23	145:12,16 146:4,5	96:1 108:24
majority 34:25	meaning 18:9	mine 75:7	146:9,12,18,23	115:22 119:14
making 2:23 41:9	19:13 101:19	minutes 49:16	147:2 148:11	144:2,4 152:12
54:24,25 58:13	103:20 128:2	131:20 134:25	152:2,10 157:20	157:22 159:3,5
72:8 105:11	means 19:24 29:13	149:6 162:6	157:22 160:18	162:21
107:20 108:9	58:22 103:19	Mis-rep 83:19	163:6,9	needed 11:8 34:15
109:7 128:9	118:24 126:13	mischaracterisati	monies 152:7	161:14
129:25 132:9	127:14,23 155:25	15:3	156:22	needn't 42:8 44:1

				1 486 101
53:10 93:22 98:2	58:20 78:8 82:5	120:16 138:11,24	open 43:7,9,11	outcome 17:1
needs 44:21 98:17	note 67:18 71:15	140:21 147:8	113:20 122:9	outcomes 120:23
117:14 154:22	94:13,21 121:1	151:7	opening 36:5	outline 144:8
negative 32:14	124:14	occasions 51:4	operate 58:14	outs 143:16
negotiate 16:18	noted 74:15	162:1	68:18 77:23 83:18	outset 27:14 93:21
negotiated 9:18	notes 4:6 56:6	occur 138:16	operated 109:15	outside 7:18 12:4
136:5	63:16,25 65:11	October 3:19	159:1	overlap 142:3
negotiating 9:13	77:18	odd 90:7	operates 144:6	152:5
15:20	noteworthy 86:10	oddly 148:3	operating 83:10,23	overriding 43:21
negotiations 131:1	notice 3:21 104:10	offer 112:8 124:9	112:23 129:24	43:24 44:8
136:10	104:15,17 105:7	132:14,16 133:10	operation 56:1	Overview 8:15
net 9:1 40:25 41:1	121:17 154:5	133:12 134:1	71:11 93:10,14	owed 21:16
42:12,15 43:1	noting 55:24	156:18	94:1 104:24	owing 32:17 46:15
44:24 46:6,12,13	notwithstanding	offered 133:25	operative 40:16	
46:19,20,25 148:9	81:1 131:12	offering 124:14	opinion 62:11,13	P
Neuberger 78:17	noun 48:22	office 72:20 79:21	63:14	package 138:22
79:1	nugget 9:7	123:12	opportunity 26:19	152:15
never 79:18 89:7	nullify 69:17	officer 62:12 63:13	opposed 8:4 12:3	page 3:21 4:4,4,10
89:13 141:24	number 30:4 40:3	72:21 73:7,21	65:12 90:15 129:3	4:15,16,25,25
159:23	45:6 46:14 61:7	74:8 76:4 77:11	opposite 15:20 21:1	6:19 8:15 10:3
nevertheless 69:12	99:2 113:14 120:9	official 70:11,14,17	24:12 25:23 83:9	11:8,13 29:21,23
72:23 157:25	121:3 141:10	105:16 111:16	86:11,13	30:1,6 35:10,22
new 42:6,15 45:25	142:17 162:1	119:7 145:22	optimise 122:17	35:23 37:24 40:14
ninth 120:20,24	numbers 97:22	Oh 38:13 48:16	oral 77:4 86:12	40:15,15 41:3,23
nobody's 18:18	98:12 109:4	98:15 119:5	order 37:15 45:18	42:18 43:5 44:11
nominated 36:14		135:24 137:22	62:1,22 63:3,14	44:23 48:11 62:3
nominee 145:10	0	142:9 162:8	67:9,12,17,21	63:10,25 64:18,20
non-negotiable	O'Brien 106:25	okay 25:24 46:5	68:17 78:21 95:11	65:11 66:2 68:2,4
133:23	107:5	85:16,17 110:16	104:5,6,7,22,23	68:24 69:21,22
non-preferential	o'clock 91:18	142:9 143:5	113:3 121:16	70:9,10 73:2,3,5,9
104:20	O'Neill 60:20 94:19	144:12	123:14 126:10,11	73:22 77:3 95:17
non-provable 2:22	object 6:1	once 13:22 64:11	126:15 136:24	104:7,15 106:19
37:10,14 38:6	objection 16:19	70:16 90:19 105:1	144:19 158:23	118:23 121:7,11
39:3 44:18 47:12	objective 4:5,20	111:15 119:22	ordered 79:5	121:14,22 122:7
48:1 49:21 82:10	143:23	144:23 146:24	ordinary 18:9 69:2	122:15 123:2,9,9
82:18 83:1 84:7	objectives 6:13	163:17	87:16 108:5,13	123:22 124:1,6,12
91:25 92:7 93:1	obligation 42:15	one's 71:17	161:12	125:18,20,23
160:25	obtained 104:4	one-stage 157:23	orientation 131:6	126:3 130:19,20
non-sterling 127:6	obvious 11:15 46:3	one-way 86:22	original 30:24 31:9	131:2,3,5 139:5
156:8	73:15 85:7,8	ones 27:16,18	31:25 127:12	140:10 142:5
nonsense 130:14	158:6	41:20 42:9 90:12	129:9,21	154:7 156:3,25
normal 18:8	obviously 18:3,20	138:11 141:7	originally 26:20	166:2
normally 138:13	21:18 83:6 89:23	online 112:1	origins 62:15,17	pages 141:24 154:5
157:6	103:6,12 106:5	onwards 1:19	ought 57:12 62:13	paid 6:23 13:25
Nortel 56:12 57:6	108:21 110:21	98:21 152:1	68:9 70:24	14:4,4 31:4 62:6,7
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>

_				Page 165
(2.2.67.11.15		061000611810	50 0 10 65 05	
63:2 67:11,15	paraphrasing 18:9	86:18 90:6 112:10	52:8,10 65:25	persists 148:24
71:21 84:18 102:8	parentheses 48:17	143:24 158:15,22	66:3 95:20 102:2	person 55:2 64:12
125:1,6,8 147:8	pari 107:2 127:24	parts 38:15 40:16	106:16 107:14	66:9 68:21 73:6
paradigm 153:21	part 3:14 22:4 28:7	48:3 117:15	114:9 121:2	76:14
paragraph 2:23 4:2	33:9 38:7 39:21	party 43:19 66:6	127:22 149:25	person's 54:25 90:2
10:4 14:15 15:14	41:3 43:4,21 50:8	85:22 162:17,21	153:25 154:1,23	personal 12:8
16:20 20:8 21:7	51:4,8,13 55:17	pass 154:9	156:2	73:20
27:24 28:10,13,17	66:13 76:4 87:24	passage 56:11	pausing 13:22	personally 69:12
33:14,19 36:8,11	96:16 97:1 99:8	74:10 76:6 78:3	24:21	perspective 17:2
37:24 44:23 48:11	99:14 102:9 106:3	95:24 107:9	pay 62:25 66:7	88:25 125:11
50:5,8,23,24 51:1	106:23 109:1	125:23,24	payable 26:20	petrol 67:8,14
52:1 53:14,18	112:20 114:12	passing 38:7 79:2	36:19 44:16	71:20
54:9 55:12,20,21	116:6,7 132:2	passu 107:2 127:24	payer 66:24	Phillips 60:20
55:23 56:2,6,12	139:14 140:9	paternalistically	payment 17:16	94:19
57:19 60:16 64:19	143:18 145:7	23:16	27:4 61:20 62:17	phrase 29:24 30:25
65:13,23 66:2	146:17 152:4,15	PATTEN 5:15,17	66:5 71:23 101:21	31:1,3 49:1
69:3 72:19 75:9	154:21 156:16	,		118:22 140:23
		5:23 6:1,4 10:6,11	payments 7:4 16:21	
76:1,8 77:10,18	159:25 160:4,21	10:15 11:1 17:20	51:6,14 61:23	149:4 151:10
78:14 79:3 80:18	parte 52:1 53:3,6	18:17 19:5 27:25	62:24 67:16,19	phrases 59:3 64:25
83:9 87:8 89:16	53:12 55:7,14,20	28:2,6,12 31:12	75:15 76:14 124:5	pick 10:3 60:19
93:20,24 94:7,14	56:15,21 57:20	31:16,18,20,23	Pearse 69:21	143:1
94:18,22 95:16,25	61:17 62:18 63:5	32:5 34:5,21 38:1	pending 62:23	picking 1:5 5:9
96:19,22 97:22	63:17 65:19 67:24	38:20,22 39:10,14	pension 75:11	6:18 7:15 94:14
98:6,12,22,25	68:2,9 70:20 73:3	39:17,20 45:17,24	pension's 75:15	126:3
101:17 104:2,8,12	75:19 76:17 77:11	46:5 48:14,16,18	people 9:15 11:17	picture 158:9
104:16 106:19,19	85:24 91:24 92:6	50:6,10 52:11	22:19 62:14	piece 118:19
121:2,25 122:16	92:11,15 93:3,11	57:1,4 59:25 60:4	perceived 27:14	156:13
122:16 123:2,9	93:22,23 96:20	61:1,11,15 66:1	64:8	pieces 39:15
124:7,8,12 125:24	98:10 106:2 160:7	66:11,15,18,20,24	perfectly 15:25	place 79:24
126:9 127:2 132:3	partially 50:1,2	67:2 71:22 72:10	19:16 58:10 96:14	placed 97:9
132:5,20 136:8	participate 75:11	78:11 80:20 81:5	101:2 107:25	places 134:10
149:25 163:25	125:5	81:10,19,22 82:1	109:14	plain 19:16
164:18	participating 161:6	82:4,12,22 98:11	performance 86:17	plainly 109:1
paragraphs 14:17	particular 10:3	98:15 110:5,16	performed 27:5	plan 1:5 95:13
15:9 24:18,21,25	17:7 28:18 70:23	111:6,18 115:5,8	period 4:20 44:18	please 52:5
25:2 38:17,20	77:17 79:6 83:16	115:16,24 116:21	152:5	pm 91:19,21 135:1
50:12 55:18 75:20	95:15 136:11	117:3,7,10,17	periods 65:18	135:3,4 164:24
77:17 78:9,10,13	157:3 160:1	117.3,7,10,17	permissible 29:14	pocket 130:13
94:4 95:17,18	particularly 6:12	119.24 120.3,3	permission 104:2,4	POD 5:4,7 6:22
96:9 98:3 104:7	52:22 67:5 86:4	121.8,10,12	1 -	*
			permit 79:19	point 3:5 4:6,10,19
120:12 131:24	117:5	128:7,13 132:3,6	permitted 47:19	7:1,5,10 9:6,13
132:1,2 134:12,22	particulars 115:2	137:22,25	77:11,23 104:13	10:8 11:4,11,14
162:12,24	parties 1:23 16:7	Pause 3:15 14:16	162:5	13:6 14:17 19:19
parameters 61:8	18:2 22:10 41:7,7	32:6 38:3 42:21	permitting 82:2	19:21 20:9,15
paramount 19:7	41:15 63:1 86:6	43:11 46:11 50:25	113:3	21:7 22:6 23:19
				I

				Page 100
24.2 10 10 25.4	00.21 00.0 110.10			02.15 150.17
24:2,18,19 25:4	98:21 99:8 110:18	practical 81:24	presumably 113:14	83:15 158:17
27:24 31:6 34:17	127:19 129:25	practice 59:6	114:2 146:8	proceeds 66:8
36:5,22 39:4	148:10 152:1	111:22	163:16 164:9	process 4:24 5:21
48:19,20 51:19	163:7	precious 9:12	pretty 53:17 71:15	7:23 8:16 11:10
55:6 57:9,15	positions 8:12 42:1	precise 149:21	prevailing 105:17	13:19 16:17 20:23
58:16 62:5 71:15	46:7 77:6 122:10	precisely 16:11	previously 25:9	21:4 26:22 28:21
72:8 73:8,11	positive 8:14 11:19	82:19 96:6 146:11	159:19	29:7,9 42:25 82:7
80:20 84:2,13	46:14	precision 64:3	price 74:5 125:1	96:17 102:5,10
85:7,10,18 86:14	possibilities 23:1	preclude 41:9 63:4	161:6,20	104:21 107:19,24
87:8 88:20,21	possibility 1:21	67:24 79:23 85:24	primarily 8:19 63:7	109:1,23 112:1
89:16 92:7,25	12:6 22:20 36:9	86:14 109:6,8	prime 42:3	122:4,18 123:7
93:7 94:13,13,15	36:10 44:17 90:25	precluded 47:15	principal 38:7	126:14 129:24
94:18 96:7 97:21	91:3 144:19	57:13 63:5 92:2,5	principle 52:1 53:2	132:9,23 133:8
103:24 106:1	161:18	92:15,22 93:6	53:4,12,14 54:7	134:9,12 137:6
111:3,9 113:1	possible 1:22 5:7	precludes 2:23	55:11,25 56:1,9	152:12 154:22
114:14 116:21	23:17 43:23 77:8	44:17 47:8	56:15,17,20 57:2	156:15 157:23,24
119:25 123:7	81:15 87:23	precluding 48:4	57:8,10,17,19,19	158:1,3,24 159:18
128:9,20 131:4,19	142:12	preconditions	58:19,21 59:4	164:3
134:1 141:9 142:3	possibly 59:15	71:11 72:12 78:1	61:16 62:7,15,19	processes 122:2
142:23 147:16	79:10 151:13	preference 69:5	63:5,7,11,23	procure 113:8
148:16 149:24	161:7	preferential 104:19	65:16,17 66:4	160:22
150:25 153:2,4,13	post- 47:1	prejudice 82:20	67:24 68:1 71:5,6	procured 77:13
156:14,23 157:17	post-administrat	prejudicial 60:12	72:15,18,24 73:3	produce 13:3 20:22
161:24 162:14	116:10	premature 4:11	73:8,13,19 74:2,6	27:13 149:20
164:5	post-liquidation	premiums 66:7,10	74:13 75:22,23	produces 18:23
pointed 75:9	116:11	Prenn 9:12	74.13 73.22,23	119:2 135:15
points 2:5 5:13 6:6		prepared 10:7	77:20 78:7,18	producing 3:7
-	post-receiving 67:21	40:12 98:24	-	_
6:10,12,15 9:10 13:21 33:15 35:5	* /		84:4,5 86:13	product 20:1,2
	potential 120:21,23	prerequisite 2:2	principles 61:8	professionally 18:2
71:2 80:8,19 83:7	120:24 121:19	prescribes 127:8	65:15 122:6	progress 3:13 4:6
84:11 88:18 95:23	125:1 131:11	prescriptive 77:24	126:21	21:10 120:9
105:24 111:23	146:18	present 44:1,21	printers' 71:18	124:25 131:8
119:3 121:6,13	potentially 53:24	68:19 71:12 72:4	printing 67:12	156:3 160:17
123:21 126:4	82:13 106:7	77:22	prior 29:8 65:20	progressed 123:4
127:1 128:11	109:10 110:21,22	presentation 74:1	94:19	project 3:20,20
141:12 147:6	111:19 112:18	presented 102:17	prioritised 95:13	promise 70:12,14
policy 66:7	131:14	136:9,21	97:15	70:17 77:13,16
portal 111:25 127:4	pound 13:25	preserve 131:11	priority 82:7	78:6
131:22 132:11	130:13	preserved 20:12	Private 95:2,5	promises 86:12,12
155:12,18,22	pounds 29:12	100:22 111:3,20	pro 11:23 88:13	promulgated
156:6,9,13 159:1	35:21 36:14	115:18,19 148:4	probably 3:11	136:21
posed 70:24	101:19 118:20	preserves 2:21 49:8	28:16 32:11 87:5	promulgation 3:20
position 42:12 43:1	145:19,20	preserving 49:10	88:17 107:11	proof 5:4 11:10
44:24 46:13 68:5	power 15:14,19	pressed 62:8	129:14 135:18	12:11 21:4 23:12
69:1 80:9,14	106:20	pressure 125:13	proceedings 77:5	26:22 28:22 32:2

				1 age 107
35:17 36:20 51:14	proved 17:2,15	87:22 88:1,4	89:13 93:1,8,13	read 11:17 19:16
69:2 101:4,23	20:3 25:11 63:22	101:22 105:16,22	95:17 97:3,14	19:16 28:14 29:2
102:10 105:16,22	126:7	107:11 108:11	103:2,3 143:22	29:9 30:13,16
106:13,23 108:5	proven 126:24	116:2,17 126:24	questions 64:4,16	31:9 32:18 33:6
108:12 109:9	provide 8:23 71:19	131:5 153:12,16	70:23 119:20	50:24 65:20 94:20
110:19 112:6,13	71:19 83:22	158:4,17,19	122:21	95:18 107:12
129:24 132:10	provided 17:18	pursuant 23:21	queue 13:17 97:4	117:14 128:2
133:2 137:4	46:21 111:14	30:17 43:9 51:11	quick 103:10	154:22 156:4
153:11,12,16	112:20 118:4	86:13 101:5,22	quicker 107:21	reading 3:25 4:8,11
154:16,18,22,25	120:21 145:13	102:12 104:10,12	108:8 129:24	4:21 5:6 8:1,12
155:1 158:5	163:10	104:17,22 108:15	quickly 55:19	11:16 19:15 28:21
159:15,18	provides 3:23 42:6	111:16 112:14	107:7 121:3 162:7	41:16 50:19 56:21
proofs 132:12,25	68:14	117:21 121:14	quid 11:23 88:13	62:12 63:17,23
proper 15:17,25	providing 67:14	128:3 133:5	quite 9:13 19:14,18	64:16,22 65:4
16:1 17:25 28:20	providing 07.14 proving 24:10	148:18 151:20	50:11 64:6 74:3	66:1 68:7 69:6
107:3	25:19,20 110:8	152:14,16 153:11	82:5 87:14 99:1	70:2,6,21 73:14
properly 23:11	112:1 156:12	153:15 157:21	119:24 139:6	73:19 74:2,7
29:2,9 57:7,10	157:8,10,13 158:3	159:16	143:15	75:14,22 76:18
70:3	provision 34:10	pursue 99:23	quo 11:23 88:13	77:12 78:20 79:4
property 12:21	44:8 46:22,23	put 5:20 18:3 34:10	quotation 77:19	104:18 105:8
71:20 107:1	54:21,22 68:5	34:11,15 38:1	quotation 77.19 quote 78:23	121:20 122:4,18
proportion 35:3	113:23 154:3	51:19 74:22 80:21	quotes 78:24	121.20 122.4,18
proposal 95:13	provisions 38:19	81:3 102:11	Quoting 78:22	real 13:18 58:1
	_		Quoting 78.22	59:6 94:9 125:12
propose 38:19 45:21 92:23	40:6,8 41:3 43:21 43:25 44:19 45:11	110:19 115:5	R	
		125:12 143:3,4	raised 10:21,24	realisable 4:1
114:22	50:13,16 115:17	155:17,21	22:23 40:5 80:7	realisation 77:14
proposed 57:20	126:17	putting 127:18	83:16	realise 23:2 33:24
proposes 52:18	proviso 38:2	Q	range 4:13	realistic 81:7
105:5	published 120:20	qualifies 31:14	ranking 79:6,7	really 9:7 32:7
proposing 99:16	punch 6:19	35:17 116:1,7,17	rarer 79:17	34:13 35:6 51:15
124:22	purely 54:18	117:21,25	rate 35:25 36:15	116:13 153:14
proposition 19:1	114:16	qualify 116:12	45:4 105:17	159:14 D 4 05 2
proprietary 2:18	purport 66:7	quantified 137:7	110:22 111:16	Realty 95:3
3:2 12:8,13,16,18	purporting 71:4,5	144:14	118:20 119:7	reason 11:3,8 19:12
propriety 64:4,16	purpose 3:6,9,12	quantify 40:23	139:5,12 140:12	19:22 20:8 23:25
prospects 125:19	5:18 11:18,19	quantity 40.23 quasi 106:24	145:20,22,22	32:14 47:16 83:22
protect 68:6	16:21,23,24 17:3	quasi 100.24 quasi-judicial	157:4	90:20 91:2 92:6
protracted 7:22 9:5	17:4,10,23 20:22	106:11 113:7	rates 119:1 127:5	93:11 109:5
provable 2:7,18 3:4	24:9 32:1 68:13			130:22 152:17
7:9 11:6,20 20:7	88:7,10,11 103:23	question 1:11 14:1 14:14 33:11 38:5	156:7	158:7 161:14
20:22 67:19,22	139:18 143:16		re-marking 141:22	163:21
prove 20:21 21:2	157:10	49:20,21 61:3	reach 16:25	reasonable 55:5
25:21 109:5,17	purposes 11:5,6	65:24 66:12 68:8	reached 65:10	reasonably 158:22
118:6 155:8,14	24:10,14,17 36:20	75:8,9,19 78:10	reaching 54:14	reasoning 50:11
156:1	44:1,22 54:15	86:9 88:9,15	83:9	80:17 87:7
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				1 age 100
reasons 48:7 80:15	rectification 83:13	113:2	37:23 38:5 40:19	relying 20:10
88:9 90:10 100:12	redacted 138:21	region 65:10	41:14 46:24 49:21	remaining 29:10
103:17 119:16	redefine 57:7 71:4	reinforce 36:5	53:11 84:5,7,10	remains 4:11
161:22	79:1	reinstated 58:2	85:3,5,6,12,20	remedy 83:11,24
recall 59:23	redraft 18:21	reject 15:18 106:22	87:25 88:3,10,14	remember 91:5
recap 1:14	refer 56:20 77:17	rejected 100:10	88:16,21 89:11	155:9
receive 5:18 12:1	reference 4:5 10:4	148:6 164:9	91:23,25 92:16	remind 15:7 38:25
25:8 116:18 125:9	18:22 22:7,14	relate 98:13	93:1,14 115:11,16	134:13
128:6 154:11	29:3 30:13 59:23	related 43:12	117:13 160:22	reminded 154:24
received 21:5 61:21	60:19 69:20 79:2	relates 34:23 35:2	released 18:10	
97:17 125:10	89:9 97:20 102:2	42:7 88:6 98:9	20:12 21:6 27:1	reminding 28:16 34:22
				= -
Receiver 70:11,14	106:24 113:13	relating 3:24 40:20 41:25 126:22	39:1 41:7,7,12,15	remission 31:3
70:17	119:6 123:7 126:9		42:5,9,10 43:3	repaid 62:2
receiving 62:22	127:19 149:24	relation 12:13,16	81:2 82:3 85:2	repeat 36:21 84:2
63:3 67:9,12,17	155:7	36:22,24 41:4,20	87:1 93:16 100:6	161:25
reciprocal 85:13	references 94:1	41:21 43:6 44:18	110:14	repeatedly 108:24
recital 35:14 40:17	106:14 134:11	54:1 55:14 88:18	releases 1:23 2:19	124:24
recitals 40:17	158:25	89:12 90:16,24	2:25 41:4 52:24	repeats 64:15
recognise 61:23	referred 11:7 55:19	92:4,19,20 93:4,9	54:11 81:11 93:6	repetition 84:8
recognises 122:5	56:8 74:17 78:5	94:10 96:20 97:3	93:10 96:15	replacement 43:3
recognition 119:6	107:4 108:24	97:15 98:4,7	100:16 108:21	reply 45:23
recompensing 66:9	111:24 120:11	106:14 109:6,7,10	111:4,20	report 3:13,23 5:12
record 109:21	124:2 131:22	109:17 112:19	releasing 23:8	120:20,22,24
112:10 134:3	143:19 155:12	127:24 131:19	25:21 49:12 150:7	121:5 123:19
138:14 151:6	referring 32:19	145:15 147:5	relevant 6:5 15:4	125:17 126:6
152:16	59:12,14 63:10	148:2,10 150:14	17:21 28:6 43:11	130:17 131:9
recorded 102:12	131:17 155:2	150:25 151:14,15	43:14,18 45:4	136:7 152:22
108:1,16 121:1	refers 28:17 73:4	152:1,6 156:14,23	48:3 63:19 74:8	155:9 156:3
136:8 137:10,15	73:23 74:3 78:2,4	164:13	76:21 77:5,7	reports 21:10
137:18 138:12,18	78:17 98:25	relations 59:19	80:24 87:11 92:11	120:10,13 121:4
138:20 139:24,25	108:20 125:24,25	86:1	103:21,22 106:3	124:25 158:25
140:24 141:2,14	155:1 162:24	relationship 3:7	106:18 107:9	represent 14:18
145:25,25 146:22	reflective 157:5	relative 127:9,15	110:9 126:4 127:5	46:15
147:10 148:8	reformulation	127:23 128:5	134:3 140:25	representatives
151:16 153:9	79:11	relatively 40:6	154:21 156:7	73:20
recording 101:2	refused 72:16	relax 57:8 71:4	163:18	represents 119:4
102:9 149:7	regard 17:23 28:21	79:1	reliance 56:13	require 7:14 55:8
152:13	58:18 62:5 111:4	relaxed 61:13	76:16 79:25	55:10 109:23,23
recover 63:1 67:15	132:23 151:4	release 2:6,7,11,14	relied 67:5	113:6 128:23
69:23 70:25	regarded 137:16	2:17,25 12:25	relief 17:24 80:22	required 54:5 81:3
recovered 62:8	148:9	13:2,3 16:22 17:6	relies 23:19 55:23	105:21 110:1
71:25	regarding 3:25	17:7,17,18 20:6	74:21 78:5	112:5 132:10,25
recoveries 3:24	8:24	22:16 24:16 25:17	relieve 62:1	145:22 155:4,6
recovery 67:25	regime 16:12	27:9 32:9,23 33:1	rely 34:19 96:13,21	157:25
recreate 58:9	103:25 105:19	33:3,16 36:4	123:21	requirement 78:1

				Page 109
requirements	85:1 86:16 100:5	76:20 91:12	SA 76:23	Scrutton 63:9
103:9	102:7 117:9	rise 4:23	SAF 98:9	64:18 74:10
requires 91:13	149:21 150:11	risk 89:24	Salter 64:1,15	second 4:6 16:19
105:15 127:22	152:16	role 23:16	73:17 75:23	19:22 45:16 68:24
requiring 7:20	resulting 88:24	rough-and-ready	satisfaction 107:2	87:9 88:3 96:7
108:10 126:14	results 150:19	16:13 87:24 96:16	satisfied 117:8	125:7 126:16
	160:8	round 81:24 125:6		131:4 146:17
Research 106:24	retain 90:23		satisfy 26:22	
107:4		rounds 125:7	save 44:6,15 46:21	147:16 148:23
reservation 101:10	retaining 64:24	route 33:14 124:19	50:19 73:15 92:7	150:9
reserved 83:14	retrace 17:25	158:13	132:18 145:6	secondary 77:5
residual 1:25	return 68:17 95:12	rule 11:7 19:8	saved 117:13	secondly 2:17 12:5
residue 110:21	reverse 55:2 70:7	22:13 23:21,22	saving 12:4 16:15	27:5 57:10 71:10
resolution 7:18	77:15	24:8 28:19 29:4	17:4 34:10 115:17	84:2,16 103:22
38:24 39:22	reviewed 7:12	30:14,17 44:7,16	saying 25:20 30:11	133:10 135:21
123:17	revisited 38:8	46:21 68:10,14,18	30:15 31:8 37:5	137:10
resolve 157:19	rewrite 29:12 30:19	68:22 69:4,9,16	61:11 64:7 112:19	section 4:15 6:24
resolved 144:24	rhetorically 85:11	70:1,13,22 71:12	118:24 120:1	24:21,24 52:4
145:16 146:4,5,23	Richards 56:2 75:3	77:11,16,23 79:2	127:16 128:14,22	54:23 60:8 94:16
157:22	ridiculous 151:21	79:2,8,11,13,16	129:23 141:7	98:20 103:11
resolving 12:3	right 1:25 6:4 9:25	79:23 97:16 101:5	162:4	125:18 156:5
160:18	10:7,19 11:1	101:22 102:6,12	says 16:20 20:13	secured 12:19
resort 64:9 67:2	14:23 19:6 20:16	102:14 104:10,17	21:9 25:2,23	126:13
resources 7:20	21:2 30:23 31:4	105:1,2,9,12,14	28:15 29:12 30:12	see 3:18,22 5:14 6:7
130:24	38:23 42:12,14	105:19 108:3,15	31:5 32:12 35:4	6:15 8:6 9:24
respect 16:5 17:14	45:23,24 46:5	111:10,16 112:15	50:15 56:2,9,13	11:13 13:5,5
28:9,10 41:15	47:5 48:6 50:10	121:18 126:18,19	56:18 63:21 64:2	14:11 28:13 33:19
43:17 44:3 46:13	50:22 53:11 54:8	126:20 127:17,21	64:10 65:7 68:4	35:23 36:3 40:9
86:16 106:1,20	56:17 58:1,6	128:12 133:5	68:11 70:4 73:18	40:17 41:20 43:1
118:5 131:13	64:13 81:3,12	134:5 144:23	87:9,15 94:22	43:23 46:3 48:22
147:23 154:12	83:14 84:18 92:10	145:23 146:6	95:24 96:8 109:20	65:17 72:3 74:16
respected 77:8	93:5 97:4 98:15	147:1 148:18	112:3 128:12	77:3 96:11 101:15
respectful 151:1	101:16 102:7	151:20 152:14,16	130:20 132:7,21	101:18 104:7,16
158:8	103:5 114:1	153:16 157:6,21	151:12 153:17	107:18 112:16,23
respectfully 65:8	115:13,18 116:4	159:16	157:9,19 164:2	114:13 116:22
respective 77:6	122:23 123:1	rules 44:7 49:10	scale 111:4	117:5 119:6,14,15
respondent 39:4	124:21 130:6	64:9 103:9 104:3	SCG 3:12 29:11	121:1 122:8
45:9,18 50:2	131:21 139:6,11	104:11,18,24,25	83:14 132:8	124:13 128:20
response 8:13 89:1	139:13 150:24	104.11,18,24,23	schedule 15:8,15	134:9 136:19
restrained 64:23	159:13 130:24	103.10,10,11	52:2,5 93:21	139:4,20 140:11
restrained 64.23		126:18 128:23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	141:20 144:25
	right-hand 6:18		95:16 104:2,11,12	
restricted 61:14	7:15 121:23	132:12	scheme 20:21 40:11	155:14 159:13
restrictive 117:23	123:10 126:2	run 47:5	75:12 106:7	161:9 164:20
result 12:12 18:23	130:19 131:3	runs 126:1	scope 89:10 100:16	seeking 68:21
25:2 27:14 52:24	rights 21:5 58:9	<u> </u>	111:20 147:4	88:24 103:7 109:3
69:12 76:13 80:14	64:3,7 68:16		Scranton's 69:21	113:1 124:15
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ı

				1 age 170
seen 2:9,11 35:15	shares 128:6	164:4	160:11	96:13 136:13
35:24 49:6 73:5	sharp 17:24	signatories 40:18	situations 149:20	158:12 160:2
103:12 105:1	short 46:2,24 49:18	41:1,8,12 126:23	six 13:21 80:18	sorts 53:25 59:2
109:14 119:23	50:11 84:9 87:14	signatory 43:13	83:7 131:20	sought 57:11 63:1
136:6 145:21	91:20 97:14,21	46:14,16,17	sixth 24:18,19	67:15 136:4
154:4,24	102:22 114:13	signatory's 41:6	63:11 86:14	143:18
sees 2:20 33:17	131:18 135:2	signed 14:7 26:5	skeleton 94:3 95:1	sound 64:2,2
selected 143:15	146:15 152:17	58:1 88:12 89:22	103:12 131:24	speak 81:6 146:16
seminar 136:13	shortfall 21:22	90:8,9 93:15 97:5	149:25 164:18	specific 100:5
sense 11:7,15 12:6	82:16,23,25 83:6	162:11,15 163:21	skeletons 11:12	130:7 150:5
22:15 23:13 27:8	110:23,25	significant 7:13,20	Slade 56:8 73:1	specifically 24:22
27:17 32:9 58:3	shorthand 101:19	75:12 89:17	78:23	96:19 126:25
64:2 67:13 90:20	135:14 159:14	signing 26:13	Slade's 76:6	specified 139:19
90:23 116:6 117:1	shortly 40:6 53:17	signs 25:5 43:13	slight 39:7	spectrum 19:4,7,8
119:15 128:6,11	99:19 112:18	similar 35:14,16	slightly 36:1 48:25	19:12
130:14,14 156:14	120:8 162:14	88:7	97:19 107:5 148:2	speculation 120:18
157:13 158:1	show 2:5 3:10 4:14	Simmonds 9:13	152:2	161:11
164:7	5:12 6:7,10,12,16	Simmonds <i>3</i> :17	smaller 35:3 53:3	speech 68:22
sentence 28:24 87:9	11:2 35:8 38:19	Simonds 107:13	snaffle 66:8	speeches 45:18
94:20,22 124:13	40:7,7 52:4 59:2	simple 31:6 48:9	software 156:13	speeding 13:13
127:7 130:20	96:1 101:11	143:11 161:13	sole 24:6 29:10	96:17
156:4,25	103:22 104:5,25	simply 2:2 20:4	sole 24.0 29.10 solely 21:20 99:21	spell 157:25
September 126:24	105.22 104.5,25	21:23,23 26:25	115:19	spelt 157.25 spelt 153:5
127:5 156:7	121:3 123:1,18	31:13 51:4 69:10	solution 159:12	spend 9:23 12:3
series 64:25	130:18 140:13	70:16,24 76:7	solvent 10:9,9	spent 105:13
serious 58:24	154:3	79:6,15 81:15	somebody 156:9	splashed 48:24
services 71:19	showed 13:16	101:2 102:9 108:8	something's 18:23	spot 19:14 45:4
set 15:11 42:14	33:20 123:20	110:1,6,7 124:16	somewhat 72:4	_
67:19 77:21 81:6	124:8 148:18	124:19 128:2	118:21	spotted 81:13
	156:4			squarely 1:25
102:20 104:11		129:8,23 138:14	sorry 29:23,25 30:5	squares 53:2
120:22 126:19	showing 5:14 11:3	139:11,14 141:13	34:5 37:16,19,19	stage 10:24 42:22
131:23 143:6	25:1	143:14 146:22	38:20,21 39:23	42:24 99:2 114:3
145:6 162:4	shown 33:14 48:8	147:9 148:4	44:10 45:9,13	120:16 125:2
set-off 12:12	50:13 74:10 78:2	150:24 151:12	48:14,16,18 50:6	132:14 137:1
sets 15:10 50:13	78:4 101:8 138:8	152:15 154:19,21	59:11 76:24 78:12	140:18 146:1,19
104:15	158:23	single 1:17 22:24	80:12,20 92:3	146:21 159:21
setting 9:16 17:21	shows 54:9	61:1 131:13	98:11,12 101:7	161:2 164:16
settle 23:13	side 4:25 8:22	132:14 133:11	102:1 115:12	stages 133:8 153:5
shabby 58:25 65:4	15:20 80:4 81:6	142:15,20 152:17	121:8,9 125:21	stand 23:6 154:17
74:12	121:23,23	sit 135:4	131:3 132:3	standard 64:12
shape 139:21	sides 13:4	sits 122:6	134:14 135:12	139:15
share 125:14	sight 139:21	situation 110:10	137:18 138:5	standardised 131:9
127:10,15,23,24	sign 13:11,15,16,20	138:15 142:25	155:20 163:13	standards 106:12
shareholders 82:12	13:24 14:3,5 27:3	147:21 148:23,23	sort 9:19 18:21	106:12
113:10 161:19	27:15,21,22 98:8	150:8 151:22	19:24 51:15 60:21	start 18:6 37:14
	I	l	l	l

				1 age 171
81:8 83:7 100:13	24:3,13 25:6,21	153:1,10	subordinated	146:15
103:2,4 107:12	26:10,14,16 27:4	straightforward	113:9 161:19	sums 63:2
115:18 142:8	29:2,4,7 30:14,17	163:23	subsection 55:4	superficially 84:12
158:10	31:10 32:4 34:24	strays 22:7	subsequent 20:14	supp 134:15,20
started 31:23 120:1	35:5,21 36:15,19	street 8:3,16,24	34:6,7 56:7 83:15	supplemental 3:14
158:24	51:14 84:14 90:9	10:17 124:10	subsequently 22:2	38:8,9,11,13,22
starting 9:15 24:2	90:12,17,22 91:10	130:23	27:10,13 34:14	49:25 50:4,7
35:10 43:4 64:19	91:11,12 100:3,5	strength 86:7	86:20 109:7,9	99:17 104:6
103:24,24 162:14	100:9,9 101:1,5	strictly 62:10	148:17 151:19	120:13 121:5,9
starts 40:14 63:10	101:18,19,22	strongly 110:2	163:1,9	134:14,21
98:3 107:9 125:25	102:6,11 105:16	161:3	subset 51:16	supplementary
144:13	105:22 108:1,2,6	structure 1:7	substance 130:15	97:25
stated 21:18 28:25	108:11 109:21	stuck 159:8	substantial 9:3	supplementing
35:1 61:19 69:10	110:8,20 111:13	stuff 5:10 142:5	59:7 75:14	109:9
88:8 132:16	111:15,17 112:14	143:12 152:9	substantive 59:12	support 9:3 70:13
statement 31:25	116:3,8,19 126:8	sub-clause 117:23	substantively 87:20	supports 6:8,11
40:13 97:20,24	126:23 127:9	subject 59:16 64:5	succeed 29:11	130:9
98:13,18 103:13	128:10,21,22	115:17 117:18	succeeded 146:9	suppose 9:19 31:22
112:3 130:7,11	129:1,3,5,8	148:21	succession 41:5	142:1
134:11,18 136:20	132:24 133:5	subjective 60:24	sued 69:23	supposed 13:3
140:14 156:15	134:5 138:1,4,7,8	submission 5:1	sufficient 19:24	Supreme 18:11
158:18 159:22,24	138:13,20,20,22	13:8 51:16 53:5,9	56:14 107:11	19:3 56:12 78:8
statements 130:2	138:23 139:1	102:24 120:2	sufficiently 29:6	86:22 87:6
143:8	141:4,6,8,9,10	122:17 134:8	suggest 9:21 47:7	sure 14:12 33:22
states 32:10	142:16,17 143:25	151:2 158:8 164:9	48:9 74:18 136:5	39:14 58:5,8 74:2
stating 68:12	144:23 145:19,20	submissions 1:3,6	suggested 57:17	119:5 120:15
111:10	146:2,6,25 148:17	3:11,17 23:5	133:21 159:23	139:10 142:2
statute 51:11 60:1	148:25,25 149:14	51:24 88:17 89:1	suggesting 71:22	154:3 155:25
60:15	149:14,15 150:4	96:18 97:1,13	suggestion 3:3 71:3	surplus 42:23
statutory 2:21	150:10,16,23	99:12 119:16	77:25 129:4 130:4	102:8 116:12
14:20 16:12 20:11	151:11,19 152:14	166:3,6,8	suggests 7:17 157:7	118:1 120:17,19
20:16,20,21 32:15	152:16,18,22	submit 5:3,7 18:7	sum 1:18 24:3,3	120:22,24 161:18
47:15,20 48:6	153:12,15,19,20	20:23 51:1 69:1	26:20 31:7 62:25	surprising 56:18
49:9,13 55:14	155:13,19,23	74:18 79:13,18	84:14 100:5	suspect 86:24
61:9 79:7 87:18	156:11,12 157:11	110:3 112:5	101:18 111:13,14	synonymous 56:4
87:21 93:17 96:10	157:12,21 158:5	114:17 132:10,25	112:13 119:4	
96:14 103:25	159:13,16 160:13	133:9 140:21,22	125:10 134:3	T
106:7,25 143:17	163:11,18	submits 109:19	138:8 141:6,15	T&N 75:1,2,2
stay 62:23	Sterndale 63:8,9	submitted 6:22	147:14 150:5	tab 3:15 14:16
stems 3:6 75:21	stick 85:17 155:17	28:22 51:3 108:5	152:19 153:7,8,9	29:21,23,25 30:1
step 84:16	155:21 156:10	123:14 132:12	153:11,15 154:20	34:4 35:11,12
steps 17:25 54:1	stipulates 126:18	159:15	154:21	37:19,20,21 38:17
sterling 1:18,20 2:3	stood 66:6	submitting 11:6	summarised 75:23	38:21 39:21,21
11:5,9 21:16,17	story 117:5 146:15	55:13 87:3	131:25	40:1 48:11,15
21:20 23:20 24:1	straight 143:14	subordinate 82:15	summary 102:15	49:8,25 50:5,8
			1	

				Page 192
52.0 61.17 10	tolling 100.12	50.20.25.62.7	112.20 112.21	01.12 122.15
52:9 61:17,19 62:19 67:6 72:14	telling 100:13	59:20,25 62:7 68:25 69:9 78:14	112:20 113:21 114:2 120:21	91:13 123:15 trick 27:5 74:12
74:25 76:22,25	Temple 73:23	80:7,20 81:12	125:12 164:20	triggered 104:21
78:12 81:9 94:4	Templeman 70:9	82:10 87:5 88:18	time-consuming	trouble 135:15
94:21 95:7 97:25	ten 49:16 109:4	94:24 100:7	163:23	141:23
98:9,11,14,18	tentative 10:16	102:23 103:1	timely 87:22	true 17:1 26:11
101:7,7,8,9 104:6	term 116:15	102.23 103.1	title 63:22,24	34:12,12 90:14,19
105:3 106:16	terminated 43:7,9	115:9 118:15,24	today 81:14	130:14,15
107:6,8 113:12	43:10,15	122:15 128:2	told 98:7 118:13	truly 160:8
115:11 118:19	termination 43:11	135:17 136:4,15	133:23	trumps 53:14
121:5,6,11 123:19	terms 5:23 39:1	139:22 140:16	tomorrow 164:22	truncate 152:11
123:24 130:17	54:19,20 60:5	142:7 143:12	top 4:16 8:15 70:10	trust 40:20 41:4,6
134:12,16,19,21	67:10,11,14 68:12	154:9 155:10	73:5 124:2,6	41:21 42:7 91:1,4
137:24 138:7	78:18 80:22 81:25	159:2 160:13	126:4	91:5
140:7,8,9 142:11	85:23 86:15	thinking 10:16	topic 37:9 73:2	trustee 62:2,6,11
145:1,2 153:23	117:10 125:12	72:11 146:8	torrential 32:13	63:1,12 66:6
156:4	136:11 160:18	158:12 159:18	total 9:1	67:15,25 68:15
table 15:20 161:10	terribly 115:9	thinks 17:21 23:10	touched 86:9	69:21,23 70:25
tabs 120:14	test 69:8 71:8 74:19	56:16 60:22 64:13	touchstone 58:19	75:15,17 78:20
take 3:16 7:12,19	74:22 94:5	third 2:19 20:8	61:12	try 113:8 143:18
49:16 55:10,18,22	Texaco 67:7,13,16	62:25 66:6 69:8,8	trade 86:5	trying 5:22 6:16
56:9,14 68:15	67:19 68:6 71:1	71:15 76:14 84:8	trade-off 17:16	30:21,24 31:1
89:24 95:4 97:10	TH 56:8 72:13	86:6 88:21 120:12	trades 122:24	39:14 77:16
100:14 102:16	74:19 76:7 78:2	121:4,5 123:7,18	trading 8:12 53:25	114:10 115:9
103:5 111:3 126:3	78:23	125:7 134:1	54:1 130:25	144:7
131:20 132:1	thank 14:9 38:4	148:16	transaction 67:20	Tuesday 1:1
133:24 134:24	50:10 52:10 77:1	thirdly 135:22	67:21 142:16,21	turn 1:10 10:2 15:8
136:9,22 140:16	91:18 97:2 99:7	thought 19:18	transactions 42:1	29:20 37:9 42:9
147:18 149:6	99:10 125:22	22:11,17,20 63:19	113:15 114:4	63:10 70:22 80:17
taken 27:16 76:14	they'd 26:19 81:1,1	69:25 74:19 81:7	transcript 59:20	99:17 135:7 136:1
79:10 87:10	114:18	84:25 85:6 113:22	transfer 154:5,21	137:4
130:15 143:8	thing 18:22 22:12	125:2 128:7,8	transferee 154:8,14	turned 22:17 23:3
158:14,22	23:2 29:13 32:22	threat 76:3	transferee's 154:18	27:13 125:9
takes 97:24 152:8	43:6 96:1 119:19	three 1:12 71:2	transferor 154:8,17	146:13
talked 13:10	150:18 151:3	95:2 97:16 121:13	transferor's 154:11	turning 14:13 34:3
talking 12:14 31:3	things 42:3 43:2	133:8 135:10	transferred 154:13	40:15 48:8 51:25
117:15 152:19	53:23 114:7	147:6 158:24	transparent 122:5	64:18 87:7
164:15	130:18 142:14	162:6	123:8 130:3	two 12:1 19:3 20:20
Tanning 106:24	152:6	throw 17:24	trawl 55:8	23:1,4 40:7 45:15
107:4	think 2:9 6:7 8:8	tied 71:14	trawled 79:12	57:5 70:25 76:22
Taylor 68:23	9:6,18 13:24	time 7:13,20 11:18	treat 124:15 129:2	78:9 84:11 95:23
107:14	19:17 20:10 23:14	12:4 17:4 22:11	treated 27:6 90:3	96:18 101:8
tease 150:1	30:15 32:8 34:9	27:1,19 45:5	158:18	103:16 105:24
tell 115:13 138:21	34:19 39:12 40:8	61:22 67:18 89:6	treating 127:18	106:14 117:14
141:24	44:21 54:21 59:15	89:12 90:5 105:13	treatment 27:8,17	119:3 127:1
	1		1	1

				Page 193
120.11 14 120.17	142.12 21 142.22	76.16	115.1 122.1 4.25	77.21 70.22
128:11,14 130:17	142:13,21 143:23	76:16	115:1 122:1,4,25	77:21 78:22
132:2 134:10	144:15,16 154:25	unknown 27:1,7,19	124:11,20,21	want 6:7 9:23,23
136:1 139:9	155:15,18,22	85:4 88:16 89:6	151:9	37:17 84:2 90:23
142:14 149:19	156:1 159:6	89:24 90:5,6	valuations 44:9	119:12 124:18,19
150:2,18 152:5	undermines 149:22	unlimited 17:6	value 4:1,3 40:24	130:18 131:19
153:5,14 162:6	underpins 76:16	unpaid 44:5	84:19 122:3	136:23,24
two-stage 137:6	understand 16:3	unsecured 4:12,15	125:12 129:21	wanted 114:6,14
157:23 158:1,3	90:10 99:25	4:21 7:3,18 8:2,8	variant 2:20	123:18 131:4
159:19	100:15 101:18	8:11 13:24 31:13	various 43:25	160:23,23
two-thirds 6:20	102:24 105:25	35:20 40:24 42:19	44:19 51:4 123:13	warned 3:23
28:15 69:21 73:2	113:11 114:10	42:21 46:17,18	135:7	wasn't 10:12 47:19
125:25	115:20 116:13,25	69:5 99:3 103:8	vary 55:3	47:23,25 62:20
two-way 87:4	127:14 144:4	104:14,19 115:25	vastly 129:13	71:21 85:14
Tyler 66:4 74:4	159:5,8 162:20	117:20,23 118:3	verb 48:21	108:18 147:3
type 141:17 151:24	understood 57:11	121:21 122:20	version 60:17	161:14
types 22:20 95:14	71:6 111:7	124:4 126:7,21,22	115:11 143:11	water 71:8
135:10	undo 83:24	131:14 137:3,7	versions 143:19,20	watered 72:5 74:20
	undoing 83:22	140:19 144:13	view 7:3 31:16	waterfall 24:10
U	undoubtedly 21:25	146:10,14	58:14 71:11 73:25	43:23 101:25
UK 5:2 126:21	49:12 89:10	unusual 68:25	77:22 81:5 85:19	102:5
ultimate 4:1	undue 83:12	unwelcome 85:25	116:22 122:3	way 3:3 6:20 10:11
ultimately 7:3	unemotive 68:14	unwind 58:7,8	124:4 128:15	17:7 28:16 34:7
121:20 124:4	71:7	unwound 81:18	Viscount 107:13	34:20 40:11 45:22
unaffected 127:11	unequal 27:8	upset 109:10	volume 14:16 50:4	52:18 55:5 57:7
127:15	unfair 52:25 55:25	US\$1 109:20,21	61:17 72:13 74:24	58:2 59:7 66:17
unambiguous 1:16		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
unattractive 79:7	60:4 61:2,6 68:15	use 31:1,2 72:8	76:25 81:9 94:4	66:24 69:22 70:13
uncertainty 65:10	72:9 74:8 76:5	100:7 110:13	121:24	71:5,8,16,20,25
73:16 86:1 137:4	78:20 80:2,3	114:23 128:18	voluntarily 62:6	73:2 74:20,22
140:18	86:19,23 94:15	142:2 143:19	voluntary 72:15,18	79:2,8 80:16,19
	96:12	147:25 149:4	73:1,11	81:17,24 84:12
unclear 137:2	unfair' 56:4	151:5	W	86:11 102:11,18
unconditionally	unfairly 52:15,19	useful 95:23		103:10 108:5,9,23
154:13	60:12	uses 145:22	waive 21:25 24:13	109:2 110:7
unconnected 90:11	unfairness 56:14	usually 55:3	27:6,18 39:3	111:25 112:16
uncontemplated	56:25 58:19 59:12	utterly 151:7	41:14 84:14 90:4	113:8 125:25
21:24,25 22:4	59:19,23 61:8,11		waived 20:16,18	129:24 131:1
underlying 21:3	61:14 71:10,13	V	24:7 36:12 145:11	138:3 140:17,20
23:25 28:22 30:25	79:14 96:8	v 9:12 40:25 60:20	waiver 1:11,24	155:17,21 159:1
51:4,9,11,13	unimpeachable	68:23 69:21 94:19	36:24 51:9,12	163:23
84:18 90:24 91:2	79:21	95:3 106:25 107:5	waives 1:18 51:10	ways 20:6 84:6
112:4,6,9 118:25	unintended 26:23	107:14	waiving 2:22 21:21	86:24 88:14
132:13,17 133:1,3	26:25 84:11,23	validation 122:2	84:18 89:24	153:14
133:9,13 137:8,12	88:22 89:17	valuation 27:12	wallow 9:19	we'll 14:11 45:14
137:19 138:15,25	universal 61:2	43:20,21,22,23,24	Walton 55:23 56:3	72:3 79:18 80:8
139:24 140:5,25	unjust 61:23 76:15	44:20 114:18,23	70:4 71:3 72:5	114:13 134:24
ĺ	anjust 01.25 / 0.15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		111.15 151.21
	-	-	-	-

we're 10:11 14:8	32:9 33:1,16	worked 35:8	Z	66:19,23 67:1,4
31:3,20 35:3	Wigzell 55:21	111:22,25 138:3	Z 22:17 152:24	72:2,11 75:2,5,8
47:10,11 52:22	62:18 73:4,17	140:17,20	153:1	76:25 77:2 78:12
53:9,11 55:16,17	74:21 75:24 78:24	working 101:6	Zacaroli 1:3,4,5,10	78:14,17 80:5,7
83:23 95:9 98:11	Williams 78:3	110:24 115:10	2:9,13,17 4:19	80:11,13 81:4,8
113:2 123:23,24	Wilson 130:12	works 40:7 107:24	5:11,16,20,25 6:3	81:12,21,24 82:2
127:17,17,18	winding 73:12	111:21	6:5,10,18 8:4,7,11	82:8,11,14,17,19
128:3 135:4	winding-up 42:19	world 83:23	9:9,14,21,25 10:2	82:24 83:3,5,20
138:24 139:1,22	46:17	worse 84:22 149:3	10:10,14,18,23	87:5 90:14,19
140:17,21 141:8	wish 96:23 135:14	worth 28:16 34:18	11:3,21,24 12:13	91:8,17,22,23
142:11 143:22	wishing 5:2 17:25	107:7 159:24	12:16,24 13:7,15	92:10,14,18,20
152:18 157:2,3,20	119:19	wouldn't 2:18	14:1,6,10,13,23	93:20 94:7,13
161:22 164:15	withdrawal 75:12	12:11 19:8 25:16	15:1,11 16:5,8,11	95:21 97:3,7,11
we've 2:9,11,13	witness 134:18	34:9 71:21 74:13	18:14,25 19:6,19	113:23 166:3
33:7 35:14,24	won 92:6	92:3 96:23 108:13	19:21 22:10,22	
45:22 49:6 73:4	wonder 131:18	110:3 125:4	23:1,15,24 24:20	0
79:19 86:20 92:24	134:22 164:20	138:16 162:5	25:13,15,18,22,25	
94:22,25 95:2	word 55:25 56:3	written 86:8	27:23 28:1,5,9,13	1
115:20 129:22	58:6,9	wrong 18:23 20:18	29:17,20,23 30:1	1 14:16 15:15 38:17
131:16 143:8	worded 36:4 128:1	22:6 51:1,18	30:5,8,11,24 31:8	38:21 41:3 50:5,8
144:18 153:23	wording 18:8 24:15	53:10 58:12 73:25	31:15,17,19 32:3	51:19 61:17 67:6
157:22	36:1 48:9 49:5	79:15 84:12		72:13 77:10 81:9
Wednesday 165:1	157:7	115:14 138:9	32:7,18,22,25	94:4 104:6,7,8
weeks 19:3	words 3:25 4:8,12	wrongly 61:19	33:5,10,13,22	109:4,6,10 110:21
welcome 73:16	4:21 5:6 8:1,13	Wyvern 70:10 78:4	34:1,12,17,22	166:3
went 2:6 72:23	18:6,6,7 19:7,10	86:11	35:13 37:1,3,7,9	1.02 91:19
105:18 146:14	19:11,15,25 20:5	00.11	37:19,21,24 38:3	1.5 130:5
Wentworth 99:23	24:8 27:21,22	X	38:5,12,15,17,21	10 104:24 107:21
148:13,21,24	28:4,5,15,21	X 22:17 29:12	38:23 39:6,12,16	109:5,8 110:14
149:10 150:11,18	34:18 36:5 41:16	30:20 101:19	39:19,21,24 40:1 40:3 42:24 44:11	113:5
151:20,22 164:9	50:20 56:21 62:12	110:8		10.30 1:2 164:22,25
Wentworth's 99:20	63:18,23 64:15,17		44:13 45:12,14,21	100 128:8
100:3 101:12	64:22 65:4 68:8	Y	46:1,6,23 47:5,7	100p 13:25
147:21 149:23	69:6 70:2,6,21	Y 22:17 29:13	47:13,22,25 48:3	107 40:14
160:8 163:7	73:14,20 74:2,7	30:20	48:15,17,19 49:1	10B 134:19,21
weren't 10:8 114:8	75:14,22 76:18	yardstick 61:1	49:5,15,20,24	11 1:1 39:21 40:1
136:14	77:13 78:21 79:4	years 7:19 12:3	50:1,4,7,11 51:17	11,000 122:13
whatsoever 164:7	102:24 104:18	62:16 88:12	51:22,24 52:6,9	11.42 49:17
whilst 24:8 56:19	105:8 113:22	135:20	52:12 53:5,8,17	11.57 49:19
wholly 17:5 27:13	114:16 120:22	yen 142:24 147:19	53:20,22 54:20,25	115 40:15
90:11 149:19	121:20 122:4,18	147:23 148:2,15	55:16 57:3,5 58:3	117 41:3
widely 100:17	123:5,16 127:16	148:25 149:6,13	58:7,11,14 59:17	12 121:7,11,14
115:12,17	157:5	149:14 150:2,4,15	59:20 60:3,7,10	165:1
wider 53:13	work 81:2 112:23	150:22,24	60:13,15,18,25	122 78:10,14,14,17
width 2:6 6:9,11	128:10	yesterday 1:5 48:19	61:7,13,16,19	123 78:10,14
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	120.10		65:23 66:2,14,16	
	-	-		

				Page 195
13 98:3	2 14:16 24:15 29:23	2.95(1) 104:10	39:21 76:23,25	4.2 41:12 42:10
136 162:13	30:1,6 32:5,8,9,14		78:12 81:9 92:10	154:9
130 102.13 14 3:19	33:17 35:10 36:1	162:12	95:6 104:15 140:7	4.2.2 42:9
142 43:5	36:3 50:4,8 74:24	20.1 43:16	140:9,10 144:25	4.2.3 41:18
142 43.3 144 44:11	75:9 91:18 94:21	20.1 43.10 20.4 43:25	146:5,24 148:18	4.2.5 41.16 4.3 154:15 155:2
15 77:17,18 126:24	104:5,7,7,12	20.4 43.23 20.4.7 44:1,11	151:19 157:19	4.4 42:6
127:5 156:7	104.5,7,7,12	20.4. 7 44.1,11 200 153:2	164:11	4.4.2 42:10
150 132:1,5,6	107:8 109:8 110:9		3,490 8:17	4.8 8:18
150 152.1,5,0 153 44:23	110:11,14 111:1	2004 75.2 2008 126:24 156:7	3.1 145:5	40 164:18
16 75:20	115:10 121:17	2009 104:5 121:17	3.17 135:1	41 120:12
160 27:25	126:10 132:21	126:10 158:24	3.2 36:11 145:6,9	411 106:19
166 24:21 25:2	145:3,4 153:24	2010 3:19 10:7	3.2.1 145:13	43 67:6
167 105:3 162:25	158:24	2010 3.19 10.7 2011 152:1	3.27 135:3	44 106:19
168 24:21 25:2	2.00 91:21	2011 132.1 2012 118:19,20,25	3.2 7 133.3 3.3 145:6,12,17	45 120:12
168(5) 54:23	2.1.3 38:1	120:18	30 4:25 6:19 61:17	459 60:8,11 61:4
169 27:24 28:1	2.105 104:25	2013 98:21 120:20	61:18,19	94:16
33:14 101:17	2.103 104.23 2.3 33:4 37:24	2017 1:1 165:1	31 123:22 124:1	49 72:14
102:1 132:1,20	48:11,15 115:11	21 120:14 121:5,6	131:5	
17 76:1 77:17 78:3	115:16	121:11 154:5,7	32 8:15 62:19	5
170 162:25	2.4 2:23 48:20	22 3:15 120:14	124:12	5 35:23 49:25 139:5
170 102.23 171 55:18	2.68 104:25 152:14	123:19,24 131:24	33 121:22	50 134:12,16
171 55.16 175 55:20	152:23 153:11	134:22 154:5	338 107:10,12	51 136:8 162:24
177 55:21	2.68(1) 105:2,3	154.22 154.5	34 10:3 95:17,18,25	163:25
178 55:23	2.86 11:7 23:22	23 98:23 120:14	35 11:8,13 125:18	52 107:6,8
18 15:14 30:12,20	24:8 28:19 29:4	130:17	125:21,22 156:3	53 121:2
31:13 75:20 76:8	30:14,17 101:5,22		36B 159:25	55 38:17,21
118:22 134:22	102:6,12 105:14	24 44:23	37 123:9	56 98:6
18.070 119:2	105:19 108:3	24.1 44:24	38 96:9 123:2	563 68:2
180 56:2	111:10 112:15	24.2 45:8,12 46:6	162:12	566 69:21
181 56:6	116:4 126:18,20	24.2.1 46:8	39 95:17,19 96:9	567 70:9
182 56:12	127:17,21 128:3	24.2.1 40.0 24.2.2 46:9	3B/4 142:5	57 94:21
183 56:13 57:2	128:12 133:5,7	24.7 45:13		
59:12	134:5 144:23	245 41:23	4	6
184 55:18 56:24	145:23 146:6	25.1 46:12	4 15:9 29:21 34:4	6 4:15 48:11 49:25
80:18 83:9 87:8	147:1 148:18	26 98:23,25	35:11,13,22 38:22	97:25 98:14 101:7
89:16	151:20 152:16	287 73:2	49:23 52:9 63:25	101:7 134:12,15
19 131:24	153:16 157:2,6,7	289 73:9	92:9,10 101:9	134:16
19.2 43:10	157:21 158:2,5	29 4:15 130:19,20	105:3 118:23	6,300 122:12
19.3 43:8	159:16	131:3	137:24 138:7	6.1 6:24
190 52:9	2.88 44:7,16 46:21	2B/1 143:12	140:7,9 142:5,11	6.2 11:3 125:18
1960s 130:12	105:12	2B/4 142:4,5	145:2 154:7	156:5
1975 55:24	2.88(6) 111:16	143:13	164:11	60 38:17,21
1986 104:18	2.88(7) 49:10		4.1 41:4 154:9	61 134:16 149:25
	2.9(5) 121:18	3	4.15 135:4	614 62:3
2	2.95 104:17 105:9	3 3:21 15:9 36:8	4.17 164:24	62 50:5,8
L				

			Page 190
63 134:16	49:10 60:8		
64 50:12,14 94:4,14	9.1 43:7		
94:22	96 78:12		
644 95:17	97 166:6		
65 14:15,17 50:14	99 166:8		
104:2	77 100.0		
65(3) 104:12			
66 15:12 50:12,14			
67 15:12 50:24 51:1			
134:16			
68 14:17 16:4 94:4			
69 16:20			
7			
7 29:21,23,25 30:1			
37:24 43:4 48:11			
48:15 98:9,11,18			
101:7,8 113:12			
115:11 118:19			
153:23			
70 20:8 106:16			
71 21:7			
73B 74:25 75:4,5			
74 52:1,4,11,12			
53:14,18 54:9			
57:19 60:6,16			
72:19 75:4 93:20			
93:24 94:7 95:16			
96:19,22 125:24			
75 134:16			
76 76:22,25			
77 162:12			
77 102.12			
8			
8 49:8 94:4 98:3			
82 95:7			
851 63:10,11			
852 63:25			
858 64:18			
859 65:19,20			
861 65:19,23 66:2			
77:3			
9			
94:4,4 37:19,20,21			
77.7,7 37.17,20,21			